

Oct-Dec 69

Journal + File

1st Bn, 14th Marine

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
SPT Rep # 272							
A. No change							
B. Continued assigned mission							
C. Neg							
D. See SPT Rep # 103							
E. Same as 'B'							
F-H Neg							
FL / 62.55							
010600H / TUE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				1st Lt E. Hall			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
①				11 0000H			

UNCLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FL		JB					
SH/BE REACTION TO CONVOY INCIDENTS. Reference per A COMMEX GENERAL SMAR DIV MESSAGE 200355 FEB 69							
1. AS DESCRIBED Reference A SH/BE IS ESTABLISH TO PROVIDE RAPID REACTION TO VARIOUS TACTICAL CONTINGUOUS. With in the AO of Particular Importance during current redeployment is of MOTOR* TRANSPORT CONVOY OF ATTACK.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				010410H			

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

010001H Oct 69

TO (Date and hour)

012400H Oct 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			010001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0600	1	010500H	To FL SitRep #272	F	
0602		2	010410H	Fm FL Reaction to Convoy Attacks	S-3, F	
0753		3	010730H	Fm JB A1 Blue Report K-9740	S-1, F	
0815		4	010800H	Fm JB C Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
0816		5	010814H	Fm JB Rear request for communication gear	Comm, F	
0832		6	010827H	Fm JB C line fillers	S-3, F	
	0852	7	010845H	To JB 1 information request	F	
0859		8	010850H	Fm JB D line fillers	S-3, F	
0903		9	010851H	Fm JB D Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
0919		10	010915H	Fm FL Astro Data	S-2, F	
0920		11	010907H	Fm JB A Resupply Request	S-4, F	
	0111	12	011100H	To FL SitRep #273	F	
1125		13	011119H	Fm JB A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1135		14	011050H	Fm JBL information on personnel Strength	S-1, F	
	1146	15	011145H	To FL Personnel Report	F	
1152		16	011125H	Fm JB B Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1220		17	011150H	Fm JB D Resupply Request	S-4, F	
1250		18	011230H	Fm JB B Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1310		19	011245H	Fm JB 35 a rear 4th echelon parts	S-4, F	
1325		20	011303H	To JB 3X-ray MARES/FORSTAT	F	
1337		21	011335H	Fm OTF 7 day plan request	S-2, F	
1342		22	011330H	Fm FL FAM fire of weapons	S-3, F	
1401		23	011400H	Fm JB B line fillers	S-3, F	
1438		24	011325H	Fm JB A rear personnel request	S-1, F	
	1445	25	011440H	To OTF 7 day plan	F	
1447		26	011445H	Fm JB 1 clean-up requirement	S-1, F	
	1452	27	011450H	To JB D Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle stand down	F	
1520		28	011505H	Fm JBL paper request	F	
	1530	29	011525H	To JB Rear Personnel information	F	
	1605	30	011545H	To FL BUSHMASTER Day and Night Acts	F	
1625		31	011530H	Fm JB5 Status on OJTs	JB6, F	
1630		32	011530H	Fm JB X-ray Ammo on hand	S-3, S-4, F	
	1715	33	011700H	To FL SitRep #274	F	
	1751	34	011750H	To JB 1 Paper has been moved out	F	
1832		35	011800H	Fm 4th Marines Frag Order	S-3, F	
1915		36	011855H	Fm 4th Marines INTSUM	S-3, F	
	1945	37	011915H	To JB A,B,C,D Frag Order	F	
2255		38	012255H	Fm FL-2 Recon Team Locations	S-2, F	
	2310	39	012300H	To FL SitRep #275	F	
				Summary of period's action:		
				The Battalion units continued routine		
				for defense of VCB, Signal Hill, and Route		
				#9. A contingent from the Battalion		
				continues work to close FSB Cates and VCB.		
				Plans for 2 October 1969:		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
010000H Oct. 69	012400H Oct. 69

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

100

DECLASSIFIED

1 OCT 1969

JNL+FILE

1/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
2/3 IN order to provide a mediated reaction to attacks the Commander responsible for turning the SPALLHARK is elected to have that element providing at VCB held L.I. throughout the period in which a convoy is passing through div. AO. Scheduled of convoys will be passed later. Headquarters will inform your COC's as the time each convoy clears the div. AO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
3/3 Requirement will call for AND UNIT LAK RESUME NORMAL BALD EAGLE FLIGHT SPARROW HARK posture. 2. A CONVOY is scheduled to depart DHC B for PANANG AT 010900H PARAGRAPH 1 010600H/1969/10/14					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB REAR		TO JB 28			
PICK UP TERO Clip BOARD FROM JB 214, Y6 will BRING it to this Pos today.					
<u>010816H/WJP/G505</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(5)				010814 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBC		TO JB			
LF "ADC"					
A. [ALM] - 47 B. [CRW] - 13 C. [EXT] - 16					
<u>010832H/WJP/6508</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(6)				010827H	

DECLASSIFIED

JBA 1

A. NBE
B. JBA
C. 010730H
D. R 9740
E. AK
F. BA
G. ED
H. TACKLE
I. BUD WISER

(3)

JB
Blue Rep
J. N/A
K. C/B
L. 953122

010730H	WGP	6805
JB Rep	65-25	
010831H	WGP	

010730H

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBC			TO JB					
Nite Acts 1 Oct 69								
C1 Guppy Fan 1930-0630 LP R.1.9 D.0.3								
LP R.2.0 D.0.5 C2 Perch clip 1930-0630 R.2.3 D.0.7								
Day Act 2 Oct 69								
C1-0800-1200 Perch clip CP1 R.2.7 D.0.4								
CP2 R.1.0 D.0.4 CP3 R.1.0 D.0.6								
CP4 R.1.1 D.1.0 CP5 R.1.7 D.1.0 CP6 R.2.1								
D.0.8 CP7 R.2.4 D.0.6 C2-0800-1630								
Perch CP R.2.3 D.1.3								
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
				010815H WGP 6805				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
(4)					010800 H			

DECLASSIFIED

Jb'

JB1

F1 needs to know number
Joined from Flight Time. Also
How many of these are non-effective

JB1 6505
010852 it WFP

1 Oct 69 0845 JH Dussan 1st +

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBD		JB					
		LINE Filler		Rep			
A. 85							
B. 24							
C. 17							
010854 H							
WGP							
6505							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(8)					010850 H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JDD		JB					
NITE ACTS 1 Oct 69							
JBD2 Perch Clip TDD 1930 TOR 0630							
R. 4.0 Up. 0.5 3 Guppy Fans 1940-0640							
JBD1 R. 3.5 Up. 1.4 JBD3 R. 3.7							
D. 0.2 JBD3A R. 3.5 D. 0.4							
DAY ACTS 2 Oct 69							
3 Guppy Fans 0700-1900							
JBD1 R. 3.4 Up. 1.7 JBD2 4.0 Up. 0.7							
JBD3 3.9 D. 0.4 2 Perch w/check							
0645-1815							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				010903H/WB/WS			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
(9)			010851H				

FL R SB
WEATHER REP 3 PASS WORDS

PRI - Pencil Nut
ACT - SHOVEL EAR

LOW - 74 VIS - 6 mi
HIGH - 91 WIND DIRECT - 10 KNOTS 3 VAR
HUM - 75% FORECAST - CLEAR
Ceiling - 2000 - 1800
- Broken -

010919H/WRB/REG

(10) 010915H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM JBA				TO JB 4			
Resupply Request							
① Boots - 1 pair 7W (Priority)							
4 pr. 9R 1 pr. 10N ② CANDLES							
2 pr. 8R ③ 3 camoFlange covers							
1 pr. 8W ④ CLEANING Gear For sisters							
1 pr. 9W ⑤ 75 CONTAINERS BUG JUICE							
1 pr. 10R ⑥ 1 CASE M 26							
1 pr. 11W ⑦ 2 pallets MCI.							
010920H / w / 6500							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(10)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					010927 H		

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE K-

JB F

Sir Rep # 273

A. No change

B. Conducted ASS. gned mission

C. Neg

D. Neg

E. Same AS LINE BRAVO

F. NONE

F	62.65
011111H	DEE

1 OCT 69 1107 J Stokes Capt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY	COMM CEN NO.
(12)	

011100H

DECLASSIFIED

10F2

R

JBA

JB

Nite Acts Oct 1-69

A1 FAN 2005-0635 R.09 Up 0.1

DAY Acts Oct 2

W/Check 1A 0730-0830

W/Check 1B 1810-1910

REFEREE 1 LPERCH 1015-1015

CP1. R.0.8 D.0.3 CP2. R.0.5 D.0.5 CP3.

R.0.5 D.0.9 CP4 R.0.0 D.0.9 CP5. R.0.0

D.0.5 CP6-R.0.0 D.0.3 CP7-R.0.5 D.0.0

FAN FIRE 1600

SQUADRON COMMAND CENTER USE ONLY
COMM LETTER

01119 H

20F2

R

JBA

JB

Nite Acts Oct 1 - A2

Nite POS R 1.4 Up 3.4

CLIP 2 1930-0530 R 1.3 Up 3.7

FAN 2 2000 0600

R 1.6 Up 3.4

DAY Act 2 Oct

CP2A 0730-1730 R.0.3 Up 3.3

CP2B R 1.8 Up 2.8

0730-1715

011125 H WPP 16505

SQUADRON COMMAND CENTER USE ONLY
COMM LETTER

(93)

01119 H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM		TO					
JB 1 REAR		JB					
NUMBER JOINED FM. FLIGHT TIME							
IS [AWGE] NU. OF NON EFFECTIVE							
[BWLQ]							
011155H/DEE/5B1/BNYAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(14)				011050H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-R-					
FROM		TO					
JB		F-1					
JOINED 133 (AWGE) FROM							
FLIGHT TIME. NON-EFFECTIVES							
TOTAL 100 (BWLQ).							
F-1 / 62.65							
011146H/DEE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
01	OCT	69	1147	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(15)				011145H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		10F2 ☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBB				TO SB			
Nite Acts 01 Oct							
B1 } 2 Guppy's EACH w/check 1700-1830							
B2 }							
B3 }							
B1 Perch Clip 2100-0600 R.18 Up. 0.7							
B2 Guppy FAN 2100-0600 R.1.7 D. 0.3							
B3 Guppy FAN 2100-0130 R.25 Up. 1.5							
B3 Guppy FAN 0130-0630 R.23 Up. 1.2							
DAY Acts 02 Oct							
B2 - ROAD SWEEP							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						01125 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBB				TO SB			
B1 } 2 Guppy EACH w/check							
B2 } 0630-0830							
B3 }							
B1 - Guppy FAN 0730-1730							
R. 1.1 Up. 0.8							
B2 - Guppy FAN 0730-1730							
R. 1.3 D. 0.2							
B1 - Guppy FAN - 0730-1730							
R. 2.5 Up. 1.3							
011152 H / WJH / 10/65							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D.W. Wootton 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(16)						011125 H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB-D			TO JB-S4					
RESUPPLY REQ.								
3 CASES BA-386								
1 CASE HEAT TABS								
011220H/6505								
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
				Q.W. Watthams 1/LT				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
(17)					011230H			

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB-B			TO JB		19E 10F3			
DAY & NITE ACTS								
NITE 02 OCT. B 1, 2, 3, 2 GUPPIES								
EACH W/C TO 1700 TOR 1800								
HANS B1 GUPPY/FAN TO 2130 TOR								
0130 R 2.0 U 0.7								
B1 GUPPY/FAN TO 0130 TOR								
0630 R 1.7 U 0.5								
B2 PERCH CLIP TO 2130 TOR								
0630 R 1.7 D 0.3								
B3 GUPPIES TO 0210 TOR 0600								
R 1.5								
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
				011250H/6505				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
(18)					011230H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		PAC 2 OF 3			
DAY 03 OCT.					
B3 ROAD SWEEP					
B1 2 3 2 G EACH W/C					
TOD 0630 TOR 0800					
B1 GAPPY FAN, TOD 0750 TOR 1730					
R 1.6 U 0.8					
B2 GAPPY FAN, TOD 0750 TOR 1730					
R 1.1 D 0.4					
B3 GAPPY FAN TOD 0750					
TOR 1730 R 2.8 U 1.8					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				NOTE 03 OCT.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		PAC 3 OF 3			
B1, 2, 3 2 GAPPY EACH W/C					
TOD 1700 TOR 1830					
B1 GAPPY FAN TOD 2130 TOR					
0600 R 2.1 U 0.9					
B2 GAPPY FAN TOD 2130 TOR					
0130 R 1.7 U 0.2					
B2 GAPPY FAN TOD 0130 TOR 0630					
R 1.7 D 0.3					
B3 PERCH CLIP, TOD 2130 TOR					
0600 R 2.4 U 1.5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				D. D. Williams 4LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

K
8 35A REAR 35X FOW
SEND 4th echelon parts FOR
MULES NEXT PONY EXPRESS
CAN GET REPAIRS AT FLSG-
B TODAY
REPLY REQUIRED

011310H/jab/c305

19
J. R. [unclear] LT
DATE - TIME GROUP
011245H

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB 3X	TO JB 54 REAR		

PLEASE Advise me on Time
of ARRIVAL OF MARES / FORSTAT
AT MY Phase.

~~JB REAR 6505~~
011325H / jab

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>C. H. Bunn</i>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED <i>(62)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 011303H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		R		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				DTF		TO JB, EH			
REQUEST YOU MAKEUP 7 DAY PLAN FOR TODAY.									
011337H/DEE/DTF/REG.TAC									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				D. D. Worham 1/1T					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	(21)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						011335H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		CO P		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				FL		TO JB, EH, A			
ALL UNIT COMMANDERS WILL TAKE NECESS. STEPS TO STOP FIRM FIRING OF WEAPONS ON R. 9 RECENT INCIDENTS HAVE PRESENTED A THREAT TO FR. POSTED IN THIS AREA.									
011342H/DEE/FL/REG TAC									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				D. D. Worham 1/1T					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	(62)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						011330H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE Q		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBB				TO JB			
LINE FILLERS							
A	[BND]	14					
B	[CCB]	22					
C	[DET]	23					
011401H / JAL / 6505							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D. D. Waltham 1/1T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(23)					011400H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB H REAR				TO JB H 6			
PLEASE SENT T-9518 AND S-7607 TO THIS POS. FOR LEGAL S/I AS SOON AS POSSIBLE COURT MAR. GOES FRIDAY.							
011428H / JAL / 6505							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D. D. Waltham 1/1T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(24)					011325H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S R
FROM JB-2 OTF
7 Day Plan.
Priority (1) UL 0346 LR 0445
Surveillance 3-8 Oct
Priority (2) UL 9452 LR 9551
Surveillance 3-8 Oct
OTF 62.65
011445H DEE
DAY 1 Oct 69 1440 G.R. Waltham 1/LT
TIME FILED (25) 011440H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		☐ SEND INFO	☐ SEND CLOS
FROM <u>JB-1</u>		TO <u>JB 12</u>			
<u>YOU ARE TO CLEAN</u> <u>UP OUR POS AT</u> <u>VCR UPON ARRIVAL.</u>					
<u>011447H/jak/6565</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<u>G.R. Waltham</u> <u>1/LT</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
<u>(26)</u>				<u>011445H</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MC		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM JB 3-B				TO JB D			
BE ADVISED BALD EAGLE/SPARROW HAWK TO STAND DOWN.							
RECEIVED MESSAGE FROM LT. HOGAN REG BY L.H.							
TO B/BK 011452 1/1LT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D.W. Walthams 1/1LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
67					011450 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
UNCLAS		R		☐		☐	
FROM JB 1				TO JB 12			
PICK UP ^{SOME} A MEDGRAPH PAPER, 24 REINS AND BRING BACK ON PONY EXPRESS							
011520H/DEE/JB-1/ONTAL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D.W. Walthams 1/1LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
68					011505H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ADD. C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
J13		JBR					
Pass to J135							
1. New O-2 reported aboard.							
2. Find out status of OJT's, whether they stay or leave.							
3. Recommend assignment for New O-2 unassigned							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER			
JBR		6505		J. C. [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILE	MESSAGE NO.			HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(9)						011525H	

DECLASSIFIED

FROM: John Brown

(P)

TO FAIRLANE

DTG 011545H.

A

Night Acts

1-OCT.

A-2 Night Position: 984514 ✓

A-2 Squad Ambush All Night: 983517 ✓

A-2 FT LP All Night: 986514 ✓

A-1 FT LP All Night: 979481 ✓

A.

DAY Acts

2-OCT.

A2A Squad OP All DAY - 973513 ✓

A2B Squad OP All DAY: 988508 ✓

A-1 Squad Patrol TOD 1015 - TOR 1615

CP-1 978477 ✓

CP-2 975475 ✓

CP-3 975471 ✓

CP-4 970471 ✓

CP-5 970474 ✓

CP-6 970477 ✓

CP-7 975480 ✓

2-Squad WIRE checks A-1 0730-0830 1810-1910

(P)

FM: John Brown

TO FAIRLANE

Bush master Ser 01 OCT-69

10-AA, 6-A, 4-X, 3-C, 9-A

DTG 011545H

~~01/605/AC
 10/605/AC~~

(30)

B

Night Act's

1-OCT.

B-2 Squad WIRE check 1800-1900

B-1 Squad AMBUSH All NITE = 988487 ✓

B-2 FT LP All Night = 987477 ✓

B-3 FT LP All Night = 995495 ✓

B-3 FT LP All Night = 993492 ✓

B

DAY Act's

2-OCT:

B-2 Road SWEEP

B-1 FT OP All DAY 981488 ✓

B-2 FT OP All DAY 983478 ✓

B-1 FT OP All DAY 995493 ✓

B-3 WIRE Check 0630-0730 1800-1900

C Night Acts 1-Oct
 C-1 FT LP All night - 989477 ✓
 CIA FT LP All night - 990475 ✓
 C-2 Squad Ambush All night - 993473 ✓

C DAY Acts 2-Oct.
 C-1 Squad Patrol TOD 0800 TO 1200
 CP-1 997476 ✓
 CP-2 980476 ✓
 CP-3 980474 -
 CP-4 981470 ✓
 CP-5 987470 ✓
 CP-6 991472 ✓
 CP-7 994474 ✓

C-2 Squad OP All DAY. 993467 ✓

C-2 Road Sweep security

① Night Acts 1-Oct.

①2 Squad Ambush All Night = 010485 ✓

①1 FT LP All Night = 005494 ✓

①3 FT LP All Night = 007478 ✓

①3A FT LP All Night = 005476 ✓

①. Day Acts 2-Oct's

①-1 FT OP All Day = 004497 ✓

①-2 FT OP All Day = 010487 ✓

①-3 FT OP All Day = 009476 ✓

2- Squad Wire Checks 0630-0730 / 1800-1900

to FH 6465
01/625 AC

1 OCT 1969

JNL+FILE

1/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB-5		JB-6					
NO CHANGE ON WORD ON STATUS OF OTIS. THEY STAY WITH JB UNLESS REASSIGNED AS NEEDED WITHIN PRIMARY MOS. RECOMMEND NEW 0-2 ASSIGNMENT TO JB-D.							
011625/Jan/6505							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(31)				011530H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB-X		JB					
AMMO ON HAND BUDDIES (AJ) 3 (APTPD) 1300 AMO SIS (BD) 1 (BDE) 15 BABY (CAN) 90							
011630H/Jan/6505							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(32)				011530H			

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO- EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB			TO FL					
Sit Rep # 274								
A. JBA 2 at 983514, JB								
X-Ray returned to VCB,								
no other change								
B. Continue assigned mission								
C. Neg								
D. Neg								
E. Same as line B								
F. None								
Weapons no change								
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
			1704	Dan W. Huff 1st Lt				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT			DATE - TIME GROUP		
(33)						011700H		

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 17			TO JB 1					
PAPER HAS MOVED OUT TO DH.								
CAN NOT GET ANY PAPER HERE.								
JBR 16505								
011751H								
Cpl. David A. Miller								
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT			DATE - TIME GROUP		
(34)						011750H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		1022		☐ SEND M		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		4th MAR		TO		MAGIC SPELL			
FRAG ORDER FOR 62 OCT									
1. 1/4 Cont. Security & Patrolling from VCB. Provide Security for MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATION. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE CO. CONT. DESTRUCTION OF FIRE SUPPORT BASE CATES.									
2. 3/4 (Rtn) Cont OPERATION IN AO. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROAD SWEEP AS REQUIRED. MAINTAIN DEFENSE OF FIRE SUPPORT FULLER, ELMT COMBAT BASE TIGIA BRIDGE.									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						011800H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		1022		☐ SEND M		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO					
3. 3/4(-) CONT OPERATION OUT OF DANG HA COMBAT BASE WITH 1 COMPANY AND OPERATE WITH 1 COMPANY AT CUA JET.									
011832/AC/RG/PM PL									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
(45)						011800H			

CONF

Page 2

Fm 4th MAR

To Magic Spell

01185517
Oct 69

1. 4th MAR SWSum No 274-69
 2. Period covered 30 1800 H
01 1800 H
 3. Sum of SW Act;
Act. has decreased with only
1 Report. of Suspected SW Movement
while ~~sw~~ sensor has decreased
~~sw~~ compared to last Reporting Period.
- A. Ground Act
1. 4th MAR AO (unnamed OP)
- (A) 302250 B 1/4 FRUMXD 990487,
SW VIC XD 980486.
suspected SW. movement behind
LP Fired 80 mm & Illum.
checked Area at first light
NFG Results
KIA; NVA 10 TTL 10
- B. Air Act.
1. A/c Receiving Fire; Neg
 2. UR & Air Act; NFG
- ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(36)

C. SENSOR Act

20th 2

String NO.	Detected	Direction
64209	10	UKN
63142	20	UKN
64228	10	UKN
63141	5	UKN
536	5	UKN
31202	10	UKN
805	6	UKN
31131	5	UKN
803	5	UKN
64196	5	UKN
31142	5	UKN
534	4	UKN

4. - 12 NEG

GP Y

01 1915/AC/RFC/FM
 24th MAR

1 OCT 1969

JNL+FILE

1/4

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND A	EAR	SEND CLEAR
	P-	☐		☐
FROM	TO			
JB	JB-A,B,C,D. ENFO: FL			
CWI for SLEEP				
JBA- Continue assigned mission with A-2 loss north of VCB on route 9 on road security. A-1 loss at signal hill. A-3 loss in reserve. Continue Day and night act as submitted.				
JBB- Continue assigned mission as defense of northern sector of VCB. provide security for road sweep on north route 9 to ECB to commence at				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			011915H	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND M	AR	SEND CLEAR
		☐	☐	☐
FROM	TO			
Continued				
0530. Continue day & night act as submitted				
JBC- Continue assigned mission as defense of southeastern sector of VCB. provide security for road sweep on south route 9 to food dump. Have 1-loss on call for VCB Primary reserve. Continue day and night act as submitted				
JBD- Continue assigned mission of Ball Eagle / Sparrow hawk. Continue defense of eastern sector of VCB. Continue				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
Continued -					
Day and night ops. as submitted.					
10 FL / 62.65 011939 / AC 011945H BAA BU TAC / JBA, B, C, D					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
01	OCT	69	1925	[Signature] SSJ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(37)				011915H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FL-2		MAIL SPAN-2			
RECON GREEN DOORS					
MARSHALL HALL 988445, BELLEVUE 126508					
CHESTERBROOK 203483, TAYLOR STOMMIL 173522					
EAGLE EYE 266518, VENEER 227449, LATTIWAY					
988446, JAW - BRANK 945460, ICE-PORT 205544					
NOON-WATCH 171474, DIA BAR 911424					
STUB-NOSE 191506					
012255H / BARTON					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(38)				012230H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO FL					
Sit Rep #275							
A. No change							
B. Continue Assigned Mission							
C. Neg							
D. Neg							
E. Continue Assigned Mission							
F. None							
012310H / RM 012310H / RM HRT FL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			000	Jack W. Hart			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(39)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	012300H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO ELK HUNTER F. CO.					
W-8796 RELIEVED FROM LINE WATCH BECAUSE OF VOMITING, SENT TO BAS							
012313H / RM HRT F.H.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Jack W. Hart			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	40	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	012345H

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

020001H Oct. 69

TO (Date and hour)

022400H Oct. 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			020001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0244		1	020200H	Fm OTF Recon Information	S-2, F	
	0501	2	020500H	To FL SitRep #276	F	
0735		3	020730H	Fm FL Astro Data	S-2, F	
	0750	4	020740H	To JB A,B,C,D Request for Strength Report	F	
0813		5	020810H	Fm JB A Strength Report	S-1, F	
0816		6	020815H	Fm JB B Strength Report	S-1, F	
	0840	7	020830H	To JB4 A G-4 Conference	F	
0849		8	020810H	Fm JB C Strength Report	S-1, F	
0850		9	020805H	Fm JB D Strength Report	S-1, F	
	0905	10	020900H	To JB S-4 Rear Fuel Request	F	
0910		11	020845H	Fm JB4 A Rear Reddevil	S-4, F	
0925		12	020803H	Fm JB D Line Fillers	S-3, F	
0930		13	020808H	Fm JB D Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
0940		14	020915H	Fm JB 16 Rear M40 List	BAS, F	
0943		15	020920H	Fm JB 1 Pony Express	S-1, F	
0945		16	020925H	Fm JB Rear Red and Yellow Paint	S-4, F	
	1020	17	021000H	To JB 10 A Comm Requirement	F	
1055		18	021050H	Fm JB C Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1059		19	021056H	Fm JB C Line Fillers	S-3, F	
	1110	20	021100H	To FL SitRep #277	F	
1138		21	021115H	Fm FL AO Change	S-3, M, F	
1155		22	021145H	Fm JB B Blue Report #T-2310	S-1, F	
1217		23	021215H	Fm JB B Blue Report #N-2132	S-1, F	
1238		24	021230H	Fm FL Stand down Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle	S-3, F	
	1240	25	021237H	To JB D Stand down Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle	F	
1329		26	021320H	Fm JB4 A Diesel and Trailer on way	S-4, F	
1400		27	021355H	Fm JB B Line Fillers	S-3, F	
1625		28	021615H	Fm JB C Blue Report #N-3249	S-1, F	
1730		29	021725H	Fm JB A Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1740	30	021710H	To FL Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F	
	1742	31	021710H	To FL Day and Night Acts	F	
1750		32	021730H	Fm JB4 A Personal Effects	S-4, F	
	1805	33	021700H	To FL SitRep #278	F	
1855		34	021859H	Fm JBY 8 Lt HART	S-1, F	
	1910	35	021900H	To FL Items for ARVN's	S-4, F	
2015		36	021150Z	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F	
	2105	37	022100H	To JB A,B,C,D information FL Frag Order	F	
2215		38	022200H	Fm FL Recon Night Positions	S-2, F	
	2314	39	022300H	To FL SitRep #279	F	
				Summary of period's action:		
				Units of the Battalion continued mission		
				as VCB, Signal Hill and Route #9 security		
				with no enemy sightings or contacts.		
				Plans for 3 October 1969:		
				Go A will continue Route #9 and defense		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
020001H Oct 69	022400H Oct 69

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

1955

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MSG	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL. MSW		TO E.H. JR, ALEX			
PASS WORDS					
LOW					
ELK HUNTER TWO + WOOD					
SUN RISE 0630 SUN SET 1836					
RRIM, CAT + IRON					
HIGH 82° HUM 88%					
CLOUDS 1000 TO 2000					
VIS. 6 miles					
WIND NW 10 KNOTS					
FORECAST SHOWERS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
TIME FILE	COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(3)				020730H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MSG	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-3		TO JB A, B, C, D			
Request you submit to This station					
A Here Report ASAP.					
ABCO 6505					
020750 WRB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
02	Oct	69	745	Ki SS	
TIME FILE	COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(1)				020740A	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR																					
FROM <i>SBA</i>		TO <i>JB-3</i>																								
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. [AWLM]</td> <td>-</td> <td>145</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 [BN]</td> <td></td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 [CS]</td> <td></td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 [DI]</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 [EE]</td> <td></td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 [FI]</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 [GHR]</td> <td></td> <td>160</td> </tr> </table>						1. [AWLM]	-	145	2 [BN]		3	3 [CS]		5	4 [DI]		0	5 [EE]		6	6 [FI]		1	7 [GHR]		160
1. [AWLM]	-	145																								
2 [BN]		3																								
3 [CS]		5																								
4 [DI]		0																								
5 [EE]		6																								
6 [FI]		1																								
7 [GHR]		160																								
020813H/WRB/TAC																										
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																						
				<i>P.D. Walthams 1LT</i>																						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																							
TIME FILED <i>⑥</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP																						
				020810H																						

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR																					
FROM <i>SBD</i>		TO <i>JB</i>																								
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>1 [AWLY]</td> <td></td> <td>146</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 [EV]</td> <td></td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 [KK]</td> <td></td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 [KC]</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5 [PG]</td> <td></td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 [U7]</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7 [TPFS]</td> <td></td> <td>161</td> </tr> </table>						1 [AWLY]		146	2 [EV]		4	3 [KK]		5	4 [KC]		0	5 [PG]		5	6 [U7]		1	7 [TPFS]		161
1 [AWLY]		146																								
2 [EV]		4																								
3 [KK]		5																								
4 [KC]		0																								
5 [PG]		5																								
6 [U7]		1																								
7 [TPFS]		161																								
020816H/WRB/TAC																										
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																						
				<i>P.D. Walthams</i>																						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																							
TIME FILED <i>⑥</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP																						
				020816H																						

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB4		JB4A			
G-4 CONFERENCE					
1. BE SURE TO ATTEND G-4 CONFERENCE AS REQUIRED IN MESSAGE RECEIVED 30 SEPT.					
5BR / 65.05 020040H / WRB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				D.W. Wadhams 1LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
07			020830H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JBC		JB			
HERC REP					
1. [AWYX]		133			
2 [CI]		3			
3 [EZ]		6			
4 [GO]		0			
5 [JA]		6			
6 [LV]		1			
7 [OIKW]		148 149			
020040H 020810H / WRB / TAC D.W. Wadhams 1LT					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
08			020810H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JBO</i>		TO <i>JB</i>			
<i>HERC REP</i>					
1. <i>[C040]</i>				<i>153</i>	
2. <i>[UE]</i>				<i>103</i>	
3. <i>[PG]</i>				<i>5</i>	
4. <i>[FN]</i>				<i>0</i>	
5. <i>[HM]</i>				<i>5</i>	
6. <i>[PE]</i>				<i>1</i>	
7. <i>[UNAR]</i>				<i>167</i>	
<i>020850H / WRB / TAC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>D. D. Walden</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(7)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>020805H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB-S4</i>		TO <i>JB-S4 REAR</i>			
<i>S-4 NEEDS A DRUM OF DEISEL, AND A TRAILER.</i>					
<i>JBR / 6505</i>					
<i>020905H / WRB</i>					
<i>02 - WRB / WRB</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>D. D. Walden</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <i>(7)</i>	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>020905H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB 4A		JB 4					
REDDEVIL IS SENDING TWO TRACTOR TRAILERS TO BE AT YOUR POS APPROX. 1030.							
020910H/WRB/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D.D. Williams 4LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(12)					020845H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB D		JB					
LINE FILLERS Rep 02 Oct 69							
AVG JT - 26 BIA BR - 21 CLPSA - 26							
02 0925H/WRB/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D.D. Williams 1/1/69			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(12)					20803H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SBD		JB					
NITE ACTS 02 OCT 69							
D-1 PERCH CLIP TOD 1930 TOR 0630							
R 3.6 U 1.5							
3 GUPPY FANS TOD 1940 TOR 0640							
D-2 R 3.7 U 0.8							
D-2A R 3.7 U 0.2							
D-3 R 3.6 D 0.4							
DAY ACTS 03 OCT 69							
3 GUPPY FANS TOD 0700 TOR 1900							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILE	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					020808H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SBD		JB					
CONT. DAY ACTS							
D-1 R 3.6 U 1.6							
D-2 R 4.0 U 0.3							
D-3 R 3.9 D 0.4							
2 PERCH W CHECKS 0700 / 1800							
020930H / WRB / TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D.D. Williams 1/6T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILE	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					020805H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM BAS R		TO BAS			
PLEASE submit A LIST OF ALL OF THE FIO FOR THIS WEEK INCLUDING NAME, RANK SER Num, PLACE, HOPIALIZED IF POSSIBLE. PLEASE, ALSO SEE IF YOU CAN GET A SOME RED & YELLOW PAINT.					
020940H/WRB/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				D.D. Waltham	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
19			020915H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB1		TO JB1Z			
GIVE RETURN PONY EXPRESS TO SB-S DRIVER.					
020943H/WRB/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				D.D. Waltham 1LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
19			020920H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SBR		JB 28					
NEED RED & YELLOW PAINT AS SOON AS YOU CAN GET IT BACK TO US.							
020945H/WRB/TRC D.N. Wortham 1/1							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
			020925H				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND		SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONF		JB 10		JB 20 A			
COMM REQUIREMENT 1. CAN YOU MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO BORROW A MRC-109 TO USE FROM 3 OCT - 6 OCT IN SUPPORT OF MOBILE CP 2. IF UNABLE TO GET MRC-109, CHECK INTO FEASIBILITY OF USING MRC-83 INSTEAD. 3. ADVISE ASAP OF WHAT YOU COME UP WITH.							
SBR/6506 020020H WRB							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
			021000H				

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SBC		SB 72					
NOTE ACTS 02 OCT							
C-1A Guppy Fan R 2.2 D 0.5							
C-1B PERCH Clip R 1.5 D 0.3							
C-2A Guppy Fan R 2.8 D 0.5							
TOO 1930 TOR 0630							
Days 03 OCT							
DAY ACTS 03 OCT							
C-1 PERCH REF							
CP 1 R 1.7 D 0.4							
CP 2 R 1.0 D 0.4							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					021050H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SBC		SB 12					
CP 3 R 1.0 D 0.6							
CP 4 R 1.1 D 1.0							
CP 5 R 1.7 D 1.0							
CP 6 R 2.1 D 0.8							
CP 7 R 2.4 D 0.6							
TOO 0800 TOR 1200							
E-2 PERCH Fan R 2.7 D 1.3							
TOR 0800 TOR 1615							
021035H / WRB / TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				R. D. WOODLAND 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					021050H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
R JBC		SB					
LINE FILLERS REQ							
A. [AMB]		57					
B. [BPL]		13					
C. [CS]		6					
021059H/WRB/TBC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				P.D. WOODLAND 1/1T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					021056H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONF		R					
JBV		FL					
SIT REP # 277							
A) JBA(-) NO CHANGE, JBB NO CHANGE, JBC(-) NO CHANGE							
JBD NO CHANGE, JBX-RAY FSB CATES, JB REAR							
Q.T. COMBAT BASE, JBA-1 975475, JBC-1 985475							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEG.							
D) NEG.							
E) SAME AS BRAVO ABOVE							
F) NONE							
BULLION REAR REOT FL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
02	SEP	69	1058	P.D. WOODLAND 1/1T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
			RADIO		021100H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

FROM

FL MIA-LL SPELL
4TH MIA. A.C. IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS;
FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 020749
NORTH EAST TO MIA-LL BOUNDARY AT
040479.

021130H KCC/RECE

G.D. Woodham 1/2 T

(21)

021115H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MO		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM				TO			
JBB				JB			
BLUE REP.							
A. NBC				J N/A			
B. JBB				KCC			
C. 021130H				L M-16 Num.			
D. T-2310				3012007			
E. CUT ARTERY							
F. BY WRIST				SBR/65.05			
G. MULE TURNED OVER				021200H WRB			
H. TRALE							
I. PABETS				021155H/WRB/TAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				G.D. Woodham 1/2 T			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILE	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(22)					021145H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MC <i>AR</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		<i>588-B</i>		TO		<i>JB - 588</i>	
<i>BLUE REP</i>							
<i>A. NBC</i>		<i>J. N/A</i>					
<i>B. 588</i>		<i>K. CC</i>					
<i>C. 021150H</i>		<i>L. M16-3012092</i>					
<i>D. W-2132</i>							
<i>E. AK</i>		<i>588-588</i>		<i>65.05</i>			
<i>F. BD</i>		<i>021225H</i>		<i>DEE</i>			
<i>G. EP</i>							
<i>H. TACKLE</i>		<i>021217H</i>		<i>DEE</i>		<i>588/BNVAC</i>	
<i>I. BUDWIESER</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>D. D. Worthams 1/1T</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>(23)</i>					<i>021215H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>AR</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		<i>FL</i>		TO		<i>JB</i>	
<i>STAND DOWN SPARROW HAWK/ BALD EAGLE,</i>							
<i>CONVOY IS OUT OF A.O.</i>							
<i>021232H/BNVAC/REG-T</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>D. D. Worthams 1/1T</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
<i>(23)</i>					<i>021230H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MON		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO JB D			
1. STAND-DOWN FROM SPARROW HAWK AND BALD EAGLE							
021200H / RAC DATAAC / JB D							
DAY 02	MONTH SEP	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1836	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G.D. Wootton 4LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED 23		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 021237H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 4				TO JB 4A			
DRUM OF DIESEL AND TRAILER COMING TO YOUR POS WITH PONY EXPRESS TODAY							
051320H / DEE / JB 4 / RNTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER G.T. E. [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED 20		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 051320H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBB		JB					
LINE		FILLER					
A [ALI]		77					
B. [FVX]		20					
C. [HYJ]		24					
021400H / DEE / JBB / BNTnc							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				R.D. Worthams			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
28					021358H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBC		JBC8					
N-3249 WILL LEAVE this Pos first thing 03 Oct.							
021625/Ac/6505/Rn JBC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				1st Lt Joseph J B. iola			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
28					021615H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBA		TO Y₂ JB				
Night Acts						
FAN 1 TOD 1955 TOR 0625						
RO.8 DO.1 FR-M+M. CIP TOP 1930						
TOR 0530 RO.3 U3.8 FAN 2 TOD						
1945 TOR 0600 RO.6 U3.9						
A-2 NY POC RO.5 U3.7						
DAY ACTS						
REF. 1 Porch size TOD 1315						
TOR 1915 C. P 1 RO.8 DO.3 CP2 RO.5						
DO.5 CP3 RO.5 DO.9 CP4 R10.008						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
					0217254	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Y₂		TO				
CP5 R1.2 DO.6 CP6 R1.3 DO.4						
CP7 R1.0 DO.2 REF 2 TOD 0700						
TOR 1300 CP 1 R03 U3.6 2 RO.0						
U4.0 CP3 RO.1 U4.4 CP4 RO.5 U4.5						
CP5 RO.6 U4.4 CP6 RO.4 U4.2						
CP7 RO.4 U4.0 CP8 RO.5 U3.7.						
021730H/12/1/1955						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				Joseph J Biale		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

--- Addition TO Night & Day Acts

A NITE Acts 02-Oct-

A-2 NITE Pos. 975517

A2 Sgd AMB All Night: 973518

A2 FT LP All Night: 976518

A-1 FT LP All Night: 978479

A- DAY Acts 03 Oct.

A2 Squad Patrol TOD 0800 TOR 1200

CP-1 973515

CP-5 976524

CP-2 970520

CP-6 975523

CP-3 971525

CP-7 975520

CP-4 975526

CP-8 975518

A-1 Squad Patrol TOD 0800 TOR 1200

CP-1 978477

CP-2 975475

CP-3 974472

CP-4 980472

CP-5 982474

CP-6 983 476

CP-7 982 478

(30) AND (31)

B NITE ACTS 02 OCT.

B-1 FT LP AII NITE = 990 487 ✓

B-1A FT LP AII NITE = 987 485 ✓

B-2 ~~B SQUAD AII NITE~~ 982 477 ✓

B-3 FT LP AII NITE = 996 495 ✓

B DAY ACTS 03 OCT

B3 ROAD SWEEP

B1 FT OP AII DAY 986 488 ✓

B2 FT OP AII DAY 981 476 ✓

B3 FT OP AII DAY 998 498 ✓

FM: CR (P) TO FL

Bushmaster 02 OCT 69

8 AA. 3-X, 6-A, 3-W, 1-C

FL	6265
021719H	DEK

DTG

021710H

1st Lt Joseph J Biola

C. NIGHT ACT'S 02 OCT.
 CIA FT LP All Night= 992 475 ✓
 CIB Squad AMB All Night= 985 477 ✓
 C2A FT LP All Night= 998 475 ✓

C. DAY ACT'S 03 OCT.
 C-1 Squad Patrol TOD 0800 TOR 1200
 CP-1 987 476 ✓
 CP-2 980 476 ✓
 CP-3 980 470 ✓
 CP-4 981 470 ✓
 CP-5 987 470 ✓
 CP-6 991 472 ✓
 CP-7 994 474 ✓

C-2 Squad OP All DAY= 997 467 ✓

D NITE Acts Ø20CT
 D1 Squad Ambush All Night 006 495 ✓
 D2 FT LP All Night 007 488 ✓
 D2A FT LP All Night 007 482 ✓
 D3 FT LP All Night 006 476 ✓

D DAY Acts Ø30CT
 D-1 FT OP All DAY 006 496 ✓
 D-2 FT OP All DAY 010 483 ✓
 D-3 FT OP All DAY 009 476 ✓

FL 62.65
 021733H DEE

1ST Lt Joseph J Biola

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO" CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB SA		JB Y					
ALL PERSONNEL EFFECTS ARRIVED, OFF LOADED, AND VEHICLES RETURNING TO YOUR POS TONITE							
1750/JRA/TAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Joseph J B Wola			
COMMUNICATIONS		CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(32)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						021730	

JB FL 10/2
SIT REP # 278

A) NO CHANGE EXCEPT JB A-KAY VCB JBA-2
NITE POS 975519 JBA-1 NITE POS SIGNAL HILL

B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION

C) NEG

D) NEG

E) SAME AS BRAVO

F) NONE

WEAPONS: 60MM 12 AT VCB 1 AT Q1
81MM 5 AT VCB 2 ON SIGNAL HILL

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND A	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO 2/0				
106 MM 7 AT VCB 1 AT QT						
50 CAL MG 3 AT VCB 2 AT QT						
021805H / R66AC / W/D						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				Q. R. W. Nichols 4/LT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(33)					021700 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
J13 Y8		JR 3				
LT. HART HELD AT DIV POR.						
WILL BE AT YOUR POS						
EARLIEST POSSIBLE TIME						
TOMORROW.						
1855 / JRA / TAL						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				Joseph J. Biola		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(34)					021559	

DECLASSIFIED

FM: JB - TO: FL 0219 3H

REQ YOU PASS TO

ALBATROSS

R

FM 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
TO 2ND MAR DN

BT UNCLAS EFTO

1. PASS TO G-5 SECTION

2. THE FOLLOWING ITEMS TURNED
OVER TO THE SECOND ARVN REGT
THIS DATE

(35)

14 GP TENTS.

61 UNSERVICABLE/UNREPAIRABLE
WATER CANS

70 SHEETS OF CORRUGATED
ROOFING

BT

GP4

021910

Joseph B. Bula

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
SEC		1MM				
FAIRCAN		1/9, 2/9 5/9				
1. 1/4 CONT. SEC & PAT FR VCB.						
PROVIDE SEC FOR MCB ROAD						
IMPROVEMENT OR MAINTAIN						
SH/BF COMPANY. CONT.						
DESTRUCTION OF FSB GATES.						
2. 2/4 (RAIN) CONT OP'S IN						
AO. PROVIDE SEC FOR						
ROAD SWEEP AS REQUIRED.						
MAINTAIN DEFENSE OF						
FSB FULLER ECT & KREGIO						
BRIDGE.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				022150Z		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
3. 3/9(-) CONT OP'S OUT						
OF DALB WITH 1 CO &						
OR WITH 1 CO. AT CUA VIET.						
022015H/JKA/TAG						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				Joseph J Bida		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(36)						

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		JB ABCD, Info FL					
Owl for Sleep							
JB-A Continue assigned mission with B-2							
Pass North Route 9 as Road Security. A-1							
Pass At Singel Hill. A-2 Pass as VCB Primary							
Reserve. Continue Night + Days as Submitted.							
JB-B Continue assigned mission as defense of Northern							
sector of VCB. Provide security for road sweep North							
to E.C.B. To commence at first light. Continue							
Night + Day Acts as submitted.							
JB-C Continue assigned mission as defense of South							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(37)				022100			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Continued.							
Western sector of VCB. Provide security for road							
sweep South to Truck Dump. Continue Night							
+ Day act as Submitted.							
JB-D Continue assigned mission of Bald Eagle							
Sparrow Hawk. Continue defense of Eastern							
Sector of VCB. Continue Night + Day Acts							
as submitted.							
Coordinating Instructions JB ABCD							
2105/605							
JBA/ABCD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
2	Oct	69	2000	D.D. Thaw			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
SEC 2		FAIRLAX		MS 2	
(GREEN) 1200K15					
MARSHALL HALL 988892					
7 UP 278506					
BRANWINGTON 206981					
TARZAN STAMPER 170526					
EAGLE EYE 291511					
VINIER 927993					
WAX 955441					
JAW BREAKER 993963					
ICE BOAT 195554					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(28)				022200H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND A ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
NOON WATCH 167971					
BARCROFT 213515					
BAZAAR 009434					
2215/JRA/6265					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SIT REP # 279					
A) NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEG					
D) NEG					
E) SAME AS BRAVO ABOVE					
F) NONE					
FL / 6265					
022544 / JRA					
DAY 02	MONTH SEP	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0300	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER W. W. Williams 4LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (31)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 02 0300H	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

030001H Oct 69

TO (Date and hour)

032400H Oct 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
			030001H	JOURNAL OPENED	
0120		1	030115H	Fm JB B Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
	0503	2	030500H	To FL SitRep #280	F
0740		3	030730H	Fm JB 21(OT) need BA-30's ASAP	S-4, F
0750		4	030740H	Fm FL Astro Data	S-2, F
0800		5	030740H	Fm FL Passwords	S-3, F
	0804	6	030750H	To JB A Rear Vehicle Request	F
0815		7	030802H	Fm JB D line fillers	S-3, F
0825		8	030805H	Fm JB C Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
0830		9	030820H	Fm JB C line fillers	S-3, F
0845		10	030810H	Fm JB D Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
0917		11	030915H	Fm JB A Herc Report	S-1, F
0945		12	030933H	Fm OTF Recon Marshall Hall Out	S-2, S-3, F
1100		13	031055H	Fm JB 5 T-4096 Rotates	S-1, F
1110		14	031105H	Fm JB A6 Pallets of Ammo	S-4, F
1119		15	031115H	Fm JB B Ordnance Count	S-4, F
1120		16	031025H	Fm JB B Herc Report	S-1, F
	1120	17	031100H	To FL SitRep #281	F
1140		18	031127H	Fm JB A6 Promotions	S-1, F
	1200	19	031150H	To JB 1/8 Information on M-7886	S-1, F
1300		20	031240H	Fm JB A Ammo Report	S-4, F
1305		21	031245H	Fm JB4 M-2145 Flight Data	S-1, F
1335		22	031315H	Fm JB BAS Austin FUO Report	F
1440		23	031435H	Fm JB A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1645		24	031610H	Fm JB2 Rear Request Information	S-2, F
	1725	25	031700H	To FL SitRep #282	F
	1718	26	031515H	To FL BUSHMASTER, Day and Night Acts	F
1810		27	031810H	To JB 2 Rear no enemy activity	F
1820		28	031535H	Fm JB 1/8 M-6886	S-1, F
1945		29	031921H	Fm JB C Strength Report	S-1, F
2055		30	032000H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F
2100		31	032008H	Fm FL Green Door	S-2, S-3, M, F
	2116	32	032116H	To JBA, B, C, D Frag Order	F
2118		33	032045H	Fm OTF Recon Zone Request	S-2, F
	2225	34	032205H	To OTF Recon Zone Request granted	F
2313		35	030115H	Fm FL INTSUM #276-69	S-2, F
				Summary of periods activities	
				Units of the battalion continued assigned mission with no enemy sighting or contact.	
				Work continued at FSB Cates.	
				Plans for 4 October 1969.	
				Co A will continue defense of Route 9 with one platoon, one platoon on Signal Hill and one platoon as primary reserve.	
				Co B will continue defense of the northern sector of VCB.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVJAG 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

NAVJAG 219-63 (REV. 3-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
030000LH Oct 69	032400H Oct 69

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

30 OCT 1969

JNL4FILE

1/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND NOT		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
SBB		SB		12			
DAY ACTS 04 OCT							
B-1 ROAD SWEEP							
B-1 B-2 B-3 - 2 Guppies							
EACH WIRE CHECK TOP 0630 TOR 0830							
B-1 Guppy Fan TOP 0230 TOR 1730							
R 1.4 U 0.6							
B-2 Guppy Fan TOP 0230 TOR 1730							
R 1.6 D 0.3							
B-3 Guppy Fan TOP 0230 TOR 1730							
R 2.6 U 1.8							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(1)					030115H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND NOT		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
SBB		SB		12			
NITE ACTS 04 OCT							
B-1, B-2, B-3 - 2 Guppies							
EACH WIRE CHECK TOP 1200 TOR 1830							
B-1 PERCH CLIP TOP 2130 TOR 0630							
R 1.9 U 0.6							
B-2 Guppy Fan TOP 2130 TOR 0630							
R 1.2 D 0.3							
B-3 Guppy Fan TOP 2130 TOR 0200							
R 2.3 U 1.8							
B-3 Guppy Fan TOP 0200 TOR 0630							
R 2.8 U 1.5							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					030120H/WRB/TAC		
						030115H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
SIT Rep # 280							
A No Change							
B Continued assigned mission							
C Neg							
D Neg							
E. Same as B							
P-N NONE							
FL / 6265							
030503H / WRB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
03	Oct	69	0415	LT TE Noel			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					030504		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SE		☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
JB 21 QT		JB 21A							
NEED 2 CASES BA-30 ASAP.									
NEED REPLY AS TO HOW									
TO OBTAIN. REQUEST REPLY									
ASAP.									
030740H / Jek / 6505									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP				
					030730H				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FL		SB, EH, A			
WEATHER 03 OCT					
LO 77° HI 87° H4M 84% ceiling					
2000 TO 3000 scatt with clouds					
VIS. 5 TO 7 MI. WIND SW 4-6 KNOTS					
FORECAST CLEAR					
030750H/DEE/EL/REGTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				K. T. E. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(4)			030750H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
OFL		SB			
PASSWORDS 03 OCT					
P. LATCH / FIX					
A. CHEST / WHEEL					
030900H/DEE/EL/REGTAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Joseph J. B. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(5)			030900H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB AG		TO JBA REAR			
HAVE THE VEHICLE HERE BY 1200 TODAY. 030804H/jak/6505					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Joseph A Biola	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(6)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				030250H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBD		TO JB			
LINE FILLER REQ A (UPX) B (DCG) C (JFS) 030815H/jak/6505					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Joseph A Biola	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(C)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				030803H	

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND OF TO BY AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBC		JB					
NITE ACTS 03 OCT.							
C1A FAN R 1.7 D 0.4							
C1B FAN R 2.1 D 0.6							
C2A CLIP R 2.7 D 0.7							
TOD 1930 TOR 0630							
DAY 04 OCT							
C1 BERCH REF CP/R 1.7							
D 0.6 CP 2 R 1.0 D 0.4							
CP 3 R 1.0 D 0.6							
CP 4 R 1.1 D 1.0							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				CP 5 R 1.7 D 1.0 CLIP SITE			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						03 OCT 54	

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND OF TO BY AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CP. 6 R 2.1 D 0.8							
CP. 7 R 2.4 D 0.6							
TOD 0800 TOR 1200							
C2 YER FAN R 2.7 D 1.3							
TOD 0800 TOR 1600							
030800H/6505							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Joseph B. Biele			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB C		TO JB			
LINE FILLER A [ACD] 63 B [HVN] 15 C [NL] 0					
030830/2ND/65.05					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
19			030820H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB D		TO JB			
NITE ACTS 03 OCT. 67 D3 P CLIP TOD 2130 TOR 0630 R 3.6 D 0.4 3 G FANS TOD 2135 TOR 0635 JB D1 R 3.4 R 1.5 D1A R 3.6 U 1.2 D2 R 3.7 W 0.4 DAY 4 3 G FANS TOD 0700 TOR 1900					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
19			030810H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
D1		R3.7		U1.2			
D2		R3.8		U0.7			
D3		R3.5		D0.4			
2		PERCH W/C		0715		1800	
030845H/juk/6505							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Joseph F Biele			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND A		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
JBA				JB			
HERC REP							
1.		(AWMG)		143			
2.		(BE)		4			
3.		(CU)		5			
4.		(DD)		0			
5.		(EG)		5			
6.		(FC)		1			
7.		(ZYGB)		159		030917H/juk/6505	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Joseph F Biele			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(13)					030915H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MG		EAR		SEND CLEAR	
5		P		☐		☐		☐	
FROM				TO					
OTF				JB-2					
BE ADVISED RECON TEAM									
MARSHALL HALL IS OUT									
AND SILINAS IS IN									
UL 9845 LR 9944									
DATE 03-07									
030945H/DEE/OTF/REGTRC									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				Joseph J Biola					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP				
(18)					030933H				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MG		EAR		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐		☐	
FROM				TO					
JB-95				JB-36					
CHAR. #4096 IS									
TO ROTATE WITH									
NOV. DRAFT. HE MUST									
RETURN TO MY POS									
ASAP.									
031100H/DEE/6505									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				Joseph J Biola					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP				
(18)					031055H				

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☒ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBAG		TO JB4				
BE ADVISED THAT AI AT S.H. HAS TWO PALLETS OF BROTHER ROUNDS TO BE RETREGRADED AND 1/4 PAL OF SISTER ROUNDS TO RET. ALL OTHER AMMO WILL BE FIRED UP BEFORE WE MOVE.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				031110H/1/6505		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				031105H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
FROM JB-B		TO JB					
1ST. PLT. MAGAZINES - 360 FRAGS - 85 POPUPS - 14 MINES - 5 SMOKE - 2 45 MAGS. - 14 M-79 Rds. - 320							
031119H/1/6505							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				031115H			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND A	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-B			TO JB			
M-16 MAGS. 426 M-68 RDS. 2300 M-79 DDS. 255 M-26 89 POPOPS 25 LAAWS 6 CLAYMORES 20 45 MAGS 12 PYROTECHNICS 17						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					031117H/6505	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-B			TO JB			
3RD PLT. 8,000 - Rds. 5.56 190 - Rds. M-79 HE 2400 - Rds. 7.66 MG LINKED 24 - Rds 60 MM HE						
031117H/6505						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				Joseph L B		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					031115H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JB-B		JB			
HERC REP.					
1.	(AWEU)	328	139		
2.	(CU)	4			
3.	(EG)	5			
4.	(BD)	0			
5.	(JS)	5			
6.	(HD)	1			
7.	(BCGX)	132	154		
H20					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>Joseph R. Biele</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(10)			031025H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JB		FL			
A. No change EXCEPT JBX ON FSB CATES					
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. Neg					
D. Neg					
E. Same as 'B.'					
F. None					
SIT REP # 28/62.65					
FL 031025H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
03	OCT	69	1015	<i>Joseph R. Biele</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(10)			031100H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		200 ☐ SEND <i>FM</i> <i>EAR</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JBA 6</i>				TO <i>JBA Rear</i>			
IF these bird does joined us FROM the 3rd they are not Recommended for promotion at this time.							
031140 H				WJF		6505	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Joseph J Biele</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED <i>(18)</i>		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 031127 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		10F2 ☐ SEND <i>FM</i> <i>EAR</i>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JBA 6</i>				TO <i>JBA Rear</i>			
V 3738 is Recommended FOR E-5. The Following Recommended FOR E-4: B 4881 F 6036 K 1251 L 0538 N 6424 W 7889. Also check with A4 Actual to see if he recommends R-9571 for E-4. Check on Following Medupe NUMBERS: H 5328 M 6647 S 2268 T 1935.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Joseph J Biele</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 031127 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO JP Army Y8			
Oscar 9 requests immediately following info on M-7886: PRO & CAN MARKS TIME IN GRADE NATURE OF CHARACTER Reason he is still E-2. He is with HRS. OSCAR 9 WANTS THIS NOW					
031800H/ok/6505					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
03	OCT	64	1150	Joseph J Biele	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(20)				031850 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE B		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM TBA		TO JB			
M-16 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 M-60 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 M-26 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 POP-UPS ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 M-79 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 M-79 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 SISTERS ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 ARMED ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446 ^{33,800} 10,446					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(20)				031240 H	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				G. D. W. Williams 1/LT	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-4		TO JB-4A			
SEND M-2145 TO THIS POS. HAS FLIGHT DATE FOR THE 6TH					
031305 H 1000 HRC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				O. D. Wotthams	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(21)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				071245H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BAS AUSTIN		TO BAS ODEN			
NEED THE PLEASE SUBMITTED LIST OF ALL FHO, SER FOR THIS WEEK. INCLUDE NAME, BRANCH, SERIAL NO., AND PLACE HOSPITALIZED. ALSO GET US SOME RED & YELLOW PAINT.					
031335H 1000 HRC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				O. D. Wotthams 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(22)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				031335H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND A	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBA		TO JB			
FERNI 100 1950 TOR 0620 R 09002 CLIP 3 100 2000 TOR 0630 R 15 1136 FERNI 3 100 2015 TOR 0615 R 13 1134 DTALTS NT POS A-1 R 14 1135 REF 1 PERLH SIRE 1001000 TOR 1600 CP-1 R 0600.0 CP-2 R 0000.1 CP-3 R 0.2 40.6 CP-4 R 08 40.7 CP-5 R 0.4 110.5 CP-6 R 1.0 40.2 OP 3B 100 0800 TOR 1830 R 15 1128 OP 3C 100 0745 TOR 1845 R 14 1144					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i> 031400H VLT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(23)				031425H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MG	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-2 REAR		TO JB-2			
REQUEST ANY INFORMATION FOR BRIE OF 5 TONIGHT AT 1800 ALSO REQUEST YOU SEND STEEL BANDS FOR BANDING MOUNT OUT BOX AT THIS POS.					
031645H / R 1100H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i> 031610H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(24)				031610H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
A. JBA^A, JBA^C, JBA^D at VCB. JBA^X, JBA2 at VCB. JBA1 on Sig Hill. JB rear at QT. JBAS at Nite pos 984514							
B. Conducted assigned mission							
C. Neg							
D. Neg SITREP #282							
E. None							
F. Weapons: No change							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Joseph I R			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
(25)			031700 H				

FM: J.B.

(P)

TO FL

DTG 031515H

A-

Night Act's

03 OCT.

A-3 NT Position 984515

A-3 Squad AMB All Night: 984517

A-3 FT LP All Night: 983514

A-1 FT LP All Night: 999482

A.

Day Act's

04 OCT

A-1 Squad PATROL TO D 1000 TOR 1600

CP-1 976480 ✓

CP-2 970499 ✓

CP-3 972486 ✓

CP-4 978487 ✓

CP-5 974485 ✓

CP-6 980482 ✓

A-3B Squad OP All DAY: 984508 ✓

A-3C Squad OP All DAY: 983525 ✓

(P)

A-3B

DTG 031515H TO FL.

Brush MASTER FOR 03 OCT.

10-AA, 4-X, 3-C, ~~8~~-N, 6-A
 1092 / 62.65
 031718 / AC

(26)

B

Night ACT's

03 Oct.

- B1 FT LP All Night 991489 ✓
- B2 FT LP All Night 987482 ✓
- B2 FT LP All Night 987477 ✓
- B3 Squad Amb. All Night 994495 ✓

B

DAY ACT's

4 Oct.

- B-1 FT OP All DAY = 984486 ✓
- B-2 FT OP All DAY = 986477 ✓
- B-3 FT OP All DAY - 996498 ✓
- 2-Squad WIRE Check
- B-~~2~~ Road Sweep.

C

Night Act's

03 OCT.

C1A FT LP All Night 987476 ✓

C1B FT LP All Night 991474 ✓

C2A ~~FT~~ ~~LP~~ Squad AMB All Night 997473 ✓

C.

DAY Act's

04 OCT

C-1 Squad Patrol TOA 0800 ✓ ~~TOA~~ TOR 1200

CP-1 987474 ✓

CP-5 987470 ✓ CLIP SIGHT

CP-2 980476 ✓

CP-6 991472 ✓

CP-3 980474 ✓

CP-7 994474 ✓

CP-4 981470 ✓

2-Sqd WIRE checked

C-2 Squad OP All DAY. 997467 ✓

C-1 - Road Sweep

D Night Acts 03 Oct.
 D3 Squad Ambush All Night- 006 476 ✓
 D1 FT LP All Night 004 495 ✓
 DIA FT LP All Night 006 492 ✓
 D2 FT LP All Night. ~~007 484~~ 007 484

D Day Acts 04 Oct.

D1 FT OP All Day 007 492 ✓
 D2 FT OP All Day 008 487 ✓
 D3 FT OP All Day 005 476 ✓

2- S9d wire check.

Tb	FL	62.65
1754		Ac

3 OCT 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD-REAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB-2		TO JB-2 Rear			
No enemy Activity Reported for period. BT Steel banding located in # 213 27 Cube. DO NOT BAND S-2 REAR.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
3	Sep	69	1710	Joseph L Biola	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
(21)				031710H	

1/4 ENL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD-REAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB Y 8		TO JB Y 6			
REQ. INFO TO BE FURNISHED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE ON WHOME CONTACTED JB 6 FOR RE-PROMOTION STATES M-6886 HAVE CONTACTED GL TO PASS ON INFO TO INTERESTED PARTY CONCERNED BUT THEY KNOW NOTHING OF THE ABOVE.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Joseph L Biola	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
(21)	1820	JAC/TAC		031535H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JBC		JB			
HERC REP					
1. AAUY 257					
2. DX 3					
3. EM 5					
4. OH 0					
5. LM 5					
6. NC 0					
7. TJY1 270					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1950/SAV 1975/SAV 1975/SAV 1975/SAV	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(29)			031921H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE O		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
4th MAR		MAGIE SPR11			
FRAG ORDER FOR 04 OCT 69					
1 1/4 Cont. Security & Patroling					
From UCB Provide Security For					
MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATION					
G-1. MAINTAIN MAINTAIN SPARROW					
HAWK/BALL SAGIS CO CONT.					
Obstruction of Fire Support Base					
CATES					
2 2/4 (Rsin) Or prepared For					
H-1/60N Assault 157					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			032000H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
AND CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATION OF THAT VIC. MOVE ONE CO. TO VIC OF LZ MARK AND CONDUCT SEARCH & CLEAR MISSION IN THAT VIC. Provide SEC. for ROAD SWEEP AS REQ. MAINTAIN DEF. of fire support FURROW ECB TIQA BRIDGE. 3 3/4(-) CONT OPERATION OUT OF DANG HA. COMBAT BASE WITH ONE COMPANY AND OPERATE WITH ONE COMPANY AT CUA VIST					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rwch/lt 002055/AC/6265/FL	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

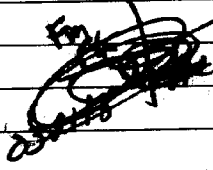
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
FL 2			MAGIC SP5112		
GREEN DOOR					
SALINAS			985 443		
7-UP			188 499		
Bennington			206 474		
Ring 1st			171 535		
SAGLE EYE			247 513		
AMANDA			118 435		
WAX			953 439		
Duchess County			934 420		
ICE BOAT			195 534		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Rwch/lt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				032008H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2092		☐ SEND M		☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO							
NOON WATCH				165 470							
BARCROFT				213 517							
VANIER				921 445							
BAZZAR				003 434							
TUSK SHARP				222 443							
032100/AC/62.65/FL											
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER							
				Rwclth Capt							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)							
TIME FILED	(30)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT				DATE - TIME GROUP			
								032100H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		P		☐ SEND		☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO							
JB				JB, A, B, C, D. EN50: FL							
JBA - Continue assigned mission with A-3 base on road security on north route 9. A-1 base signal hill. A-2 base on VCB's Primary Reserve. Continue day & night act's as submitted.											
JBB - Continue assigned mission as defense of VCB Northern sector of VCB. Provide security for road sweep on north route 9 to ECB. Continue day & night act's as submitted.											
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)							
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT				DATE - TIME GROUP			
								031900H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☒ R ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
Continued - SBC- Continue assigned mission as defense of south-western sector of VCB. Provide security for road sweep on south route 9 to trash dump. Continue day & night act. as submitted. SBD- Continue assigned mission of Bold Eagle/ Sparrow Hawk. Defense of Eastern sector of VCB. Continue Day and night act as submitted.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
03	OCT	69	1907	King SSG. 216/Adpt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
031920	JAY			03/1900	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☒ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
OTF JB2 REQ C/ARCENSE FOR RZ UR 0045 LR 0243 Date 03-09 Oct.					
					
032118/AC/62.65/FM/FL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Ruc Lita Cant	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
032045				032045H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <u>S</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>TP-2</u>		TO <u>OTF</u>			
<u>CLEARANCE GRANTED</u>					
<u>for UL 0045 LR 0243</u>					
<u>05-01 Oct.</u>					
<u>OTF / 6265'</u>					
<u>032225H / 000</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<u>3</u>	<u>Sep</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>2205</u>	<u>Rochester Capt</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<u>(34)</u>				<u>0322205H</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

P

Confid

FM

D.T.G. 030115Z

4th Mar. TO CG 3 Mar. Div.

Info. 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 3/12

1. 4th Mar. in same number 276-69
2. Period covered 021-800H - 031-800H
3. Summary Enemy activity; Enemy activity has increased with 1 report of movement and 1 act of mining the road. While sensor detection decreased compared to last reporting period.

A. Ground activity;

1. 4th A.O. [on ~~named~~ ^{named} operation]

A. 022345H

2. 2-34, friendly vicinity Kh-Sio Bridge.
enemy vicinity Yd 026561

3. Trip flares went off in sequence about 30 meters from bridge down in stream bed. Later movement was heard and the lines used land 026, M-26 and M-79. Called 81's 026 and sent fire team to check area, found foot prints in area with no further results.

B. 031210H, E-2/4, enemy position

Yd-971598. found 82 M.M. pit with bunker. In area was

freeze can and inner vent can, Bare plate, tinted on azimuth of 155° with trail leading from it to the North. Estimated 1 week old.

C. ØB1755H, 2/4, friendly vicinity yd Ø32-564

an Army APC hit a plastic AT mine. Security put around destroyed vehicle and med-i-vacs made. 1 friendly KIA, 3 friendly WIA. KIA; 1ØNVA, 1ØTTL

B, Air activity; neg.

C. Sensor activity; string # 536

detected 5 personnel dir unknown. String # 534 detected 11 personnel dir. unknown. String # 8Ø2 detected 6 personnel dir. unknown. String # 642Ø9 detected 15 persons dir unknown. String # 63142 detected 15 personnel dir. unknown.

4. TTL persons and equipment losses;

A. ammo expended by enemy; 1 anti tank mine.
5-12 neg.

~~032313~~

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED**SECRET**

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

040001H Oct 69

TO (Date and hour)

042400H Oct 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			040001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0030	1	032300H	To FL Sit Rep #285	F	
	0505	2	040500H	To FL Sit Rep #284	F	
0735		3	040720H	Fm OTE Recon Insert and Extracts	S-2, F	
0745		4	040730H	Fm FL Passwords and Weather Report	S-2, F	
0958		5	040945H	Fm JB C Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1025		6	041000H	Fm JB A Str ength Report	S-1, F	
1035		7	041025H	Fm JB B Ammo Report	S-4, F	
1040		8	041030H	Fm JB D Strength Report	S-1, F	
1053		9	041050H	Fm JB B Strength Report	S-1, F	
1100		10	041045H	Fm JB D Ammo Report	S-4, F	
	1105	11	041100H	To FL Sit Rep #285	F	
1120		12	041040H	Fm JB A Blue Report #A-4848	S-1, F	
1150		13	041145H	Fm JB D Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1332		14	041300H	Fm JB5 Admin on R-7323	S-1, F	
1342		15	041340H	Fm FL Evacuate Instructions	S-3, F	
1355		16	041345H	Fm JB A Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1400	17	041355H	To JBA5 Pro and Con on #M-5423	F	
1410		18	041400H	Fm JB A SIE Reportt. A-4848	S-1, F	
1447		19	041425H	Fm JB B Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1515	20	041507H	To JB R Information on Albatros 5	F	
	1525	21	041517H	To JBL Prepare Subversive Activity Report	F	
1600		22	041530H	Fm F-4 Detatched Units	S-3, F	
	1707	23	041700H	To FL Sit Rep #286	F	
	1817	24	041650H	To FL Bushmaster Day and Night Acts	F	
	1846	25	041845H	To JBA5 Status of Injury on #A-4848	F	
1850		26	041840H	Fm JB C Information on Personnel	S-1, F	
1855		27	041850H	Fm JB A Blue Report #B-4881	S-1, F	
2006		28	042000H	Fm JB C Strength Report	S-1, F	
	2115	29	041800H	To FL-4 Troop Movement Requirement	F	
	2120	30	041855H	To FL Information to 3rd MarDiv	F	
	2201	31	042200H	To JB R Movement of JB to QTCB	F	
				Summary of period activities		
				Operational units of the Battalion		
				continued assigned missions with no		
				enemy sightings or contacts. FSB Gates		
				is officially closed.		
				Plans for 5 October 1969		
				Companies will consolidate positions for		
				night defense. Co A, B, and C be prepared		
				to retrograde to Quang Tri Combat Base		
				to at 051230H - Co D will remain at VCB		
				as security for engineer units remaining		
				to continue closing of Vandegrift Combat		
				Base.		
			042400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

4 OCT 1967

JNL FILE

1/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SIT REP #283					
A. No change					
B. Conducted Assigned Mission					
C. Neg					
D. Neg					
E. Same As "B"					
F. None					
FL / 6265 040030H / JWA					
DAY 3	MONTH Oct	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2300	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER R. W. Waltham Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (1)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 032300H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SIT REP #284					
A) NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEG					
D) NEG					
E) SAME AS BRAVO ABOVE					
F) NONE					
FL / 6505 040505H / JWA					
DAY 04	MONTH SEP	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0458	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER R. W. Waltham 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (2)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 040500H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ML		☐ SEND CLEAR	
C. =		R					
FROM		TO					
OTF		JB-2					
INSERT FOR 04 OCT 69							
GARDEN VALLEY 429444 LR 9642							
BELLVEDERE 420348 LR 0447							
CHESTER BROOK 429452 LR 9557							
DRAKE POOL 429245 LR 9443							
EXTRACTS 04 OCT 69							
WAX 429445 LR 9643							
VANEER 429245 LR 9443							
040735H/DEE/OTF/REG YAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D. D. WOODHAMS 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILE	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(3)					040720H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEN		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM		TO					
FL		MAGIC SPELL					
PASSWORDS; PRI. PEN/ GREEN							
ALT. HORSE/ GREEN LOW 74° HIGH 84°							
HUM 8670 CEILING 3,000 SCATTERED							
7,000 BROKEN VIS - 7 MI. WIND DIR - NW 10 KMP							
FORECAST; POSSIBLE SHOWERS							
040745/BRB/RENT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D. D. WOODHAMS 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILE	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(4)					040734H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION R PRECEDENCE R ☐ SEND AOD REAR ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM JBL TO JB

NTACTS 04 OCT 69

~~2 FAN C-2H, C-3,7 C-2H R2.5 DQ.5~~

~~C3H R.3.3 DQ.5 C1H CLIP R1.7 DQ.5~~

TOD 1904 TOR 0030

DT ACTS 05 OCT 69

C1H FAN PERCH SIZE 700 0000 700 1615

R2.2 D1.3 C2 R1 PERCH SIZE 700 0000

TOR 1204 CP-1 R2.4 DQ.6 CP-2 R2.1 DQ.8

CP-3 R1.7 DQ.6 CP-4 R1.1 DQ.6 CP-5 R1.0

DQ.6 CP-6 R1.0 DQ.7 CP-7 R1.7 DQ.4

MONTH 5 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER 5

040945H

CLASSIFICATION R PRECEDENCE R ☐ SEND AOD REAR ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM JBL TO JB

C-3-6 UPPLE FAN 700 0800 TOR 1800

R3.4 DQ.4

040958H/1800ZAL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			<u>040945H</u>

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBR		TO JB					
HEAL REP							
1. KWMQ 143							
2. BE 4							
3. CN 6							
4. DD 0							
5. EG 5							
6. FL 1							
7. EYLB 159							
to JB RMR 16505 AC 041220 041025H/1800/17C							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILE (6)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
						041025H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBR		TO JB					
BUDDIES - AMOXB 16281							
SIDEKICK - FWDY LARUS - JGV (18)							
CLAY MOORS TGV (18) FRATS M-26 - OPGV (256)							
SISTERAL ME. - PIRE 60166 - TGVW							
(163) (274)							
041035H/1800/17C							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILE (7)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
						041025H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ END MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBD		TO JB + JBD-8			
HERC REP.					
1. AZME		159			
2. GX		5			
3. NH		5			
4. TC		0			
5. US		5			
6. TP		1			
7. LLDP		175			
041040H / RMB / TMC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (8)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 041030H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		END MO	
FROM JBD		TO JB			
HERC REP.					
1. AZET		170			
2. FE		4			
3. KP		5			
4. KA		0			
5. UN		5			
6. PI		1			
7. ZFPH		161			
041053H / RMB / TMC					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (9)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 041050H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM TBD				TO JB			
AMMO, O/H SISTERS, 4CS, CSCN WP-KEM 148 M-16 FOMES, M-60-LHORD-RND, 17CS. 50 CAL-FM-22, 3.5 ROCKET-OHY-22 LAWS-AT CLAYMORIS-DNE(33)							
041100Z/1000 PM							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (10)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
						041040H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO FL SET REP 205			
A. No Change B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION C. Neg D. Neg E. Same as "B" F. None							
041105							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
04	OCT	69	1050	Jack W. Smith 1/25			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (10)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
						041100H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBA		TO J13			
Bluz Rep					
A. NBC		J N			
B JBA		K CC			
C 041035H		L 685849			
D A 4848					
E AD					
F BA BD BX BK					
G SL					
H Tackle					
I PARRS		041120/AC/B2/JBA			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Joseph Z Rink	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(12)			041040H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBD		TO			
NIGHT Acts 04 69					
02 PRRch CIP 100 1930 TOR 0630					
R 3.8 KL 0.8					
3 Guppy FAN RD 1940 TOR 0630					
01 FAN R 3.5 U 1.5					
03 FAN R 3.8 D 0.1					
03A FAN R 3.5 D 0.5					
04 Act 05 69					
3 Guppy FAN TD 0100 TOR 1900					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(13)			041143H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
D1 FAN R 3.5 4 1.4 D2 FAN R 3.8 4 0.5 D3 FAN R 3.7 0 0.4 2 PERCH wires checks 0200 1800					
041150/AC/65.05/PM JBD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Joseph J Biola	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			041150H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB5		JB6			
R 7323 PASSED med. History Finds him unfit for military SERVICE DUE TO ACUTE ANXIETY REACTION					
041332/AC/65.05/PM JBS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				D. D. Williams	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			041330H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND M		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
FL		JTB					
1. All elements will evacuate VCB by 5 Oct. One Co. 1/4 will remain for clean up. 2. 6 Oct 1 ARVN Bn will come to VCB to take all bunker mat and other mat. they want. 3. One Co 1/4 will cont. to clean up as needed. 4. Thought 11th Eng would remain one into to Pabon							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D. D. Worthams			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(15)	041342H				041340H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND M		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
JTB A		JTB					
NT ACTS FAN 1 TO 1955 TOR 0625 R 0.8 U 0.1 En m4m Clip 3 TO 2000 TOR 0620 R 0.3 U 3.7 FAN 3 TO 2030 TOR 0630 R 0.4 U 3.8 A3 NT POS R 0.5 U 3.8							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D. D. Worthams 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(16)					041345H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
OY ACTS					
WIRE CHECK 1A					
TOD 0740 TOR 0840					
WIRE CHECK 1B					
TOD 1820 TOR 1920					
R1 P5rch SIZE TOD 0700 TOR 1300					
CP1 R 0.9 u 0.2					
CP2 R 0.6 u 0.0					
CP3 R 0.4 0 0.3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
JBA		JB			
CP4 R 0.3 0 0.7					
CP5 R 0.8 0 0.7					
CP6 R 1.2 0 0.5					
OP 3B TOD 0730 TOR 1800					
R 0.8 u 3.2					
OP 3C TOD 0800 TOR 1900					
R 1.3 u 4.2					
041355/AE/6505/JBA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
(17)					041345H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBA 6		JBA 5					
PRO & CON FOR M 5423							
4.2 4.3							
Also send at 2 or 3 SDAS							
1400 / AC / 65.05 / JBA 6							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				P. D. W. Williams 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(18)					04135511		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JBA		JB					
SIR REPORT							
1. Accidental Explosion of m-26							
GARNAGE							
2. 041035H Oct 69							
3. Signal Hill							
4. R 8763 AI Actual							
5. Victim A							
A E-2 O AI							
B A 4845 E MALE UKN DOB							
C N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					041400H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
F N/A						
WITNESS						
A 9-3				2 MALE 24 July 48		
B K 1736				F N/A		
C K 1736						
D A1						
WITNESS				D A1		
A 9-2				2 MALE 24 SEPT 47		
B O 0637				F N/A		
B 0637						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
6. Victim was on watch						
on in a hole where it was						
NECESSARY to have a						
24 hr watch. TRASH DUMP						
in front of hole. Also to						
check all TRASH for Ammo						
Dump was being Burned to						
keep trash dump down and						
to keep down the Rat & Fly						
Problem						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SECRET	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
trash is being cleared out of bunkers getting ready for evacuation. AN explosion occurred apparently from a m-26 Grenade the victim was hit in the face & arm, but was protected of the upper body by a Max JACKET HE WAS WEARING. How the Grenade got into the dump is UKN, is being investigated					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SECRET	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
7. Defensive Perimeter 8. N/A 9. N/A 10. Local G-2 office has not been notified 11. N/A 12. Further action complicated, check & double check all trash going to dump 13. N - N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				041700H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JBB		JOB			
OY Act		05 Oct			
B2 Road Sweep		TO 0630 TO 0830			
TOO 0630		TOR 0830			
B1, B2, B3 Two Guppy SACH					
WIRE CHECK					
B1 Guppy FAN		TOO 0830 TOR 1730			
R. 1.3		U 1.3			
B2 Guppy FAN		TOO 0830 TOR 1730			
R. 1.2		D 0.4			
B3 Guppy FAN		TOO 0830 TOR 1730			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(19)				041425H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
R. 3.1		U. 1.8			
NT Act		05 Oct			
B1, B2, B3 2 Guppy SACH					
WIRE CHECK		TOO 1700 TOR 1830			
B1 Guppy FAN		TOO 1930 TOR 0630			
R. 1.6		U 0.4			
B1 Guppy FAN		TOO 1930 TOR 0630			
R. 1.5		U 0.1			
B2 Perch Clip		TOO 1930 TOR 0630			
R. 1.7		D 0.3			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
B3 Guppy PAN to 1930 to R 0630							
R 2.5 U 1.5							
DY Act 06 Oct							
B3 Road Sweep							
B1, B2, B3, 2 Guppies Each							
WIRE CHECK to 0130 to R 0830							
B1 Guppy PAN to 0830 to R 1730							
R 1.8 U 1.2							
B2 Guppy PAN to 0830 to R 1730							
R 1.5 U 0.8							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
B3 Guppy PAN to 0830 to R 1730							
R 2.7 U 1.9							
NT Act 06 Oct							
B1, B2, B3 2 Guppies Each							
WIRE CHECK to 1700 to R 1830							
B1 Guppy PAN to 1930 to R 0630							
R 2.3 U 1.8							
B2 Guppy PAN to 1930 to R 0630							
R 1.5 D 0.1							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

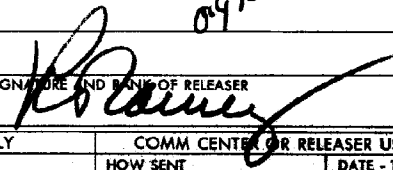
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
B2 Guppy PAN 1930 TOR 0630 R 1.7 U 0.3 B3 Perch Clip TOR 1930 TOR 0630 R 3.0 U 1.5							
041447/AC/6805/JAD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D. D. Waltham VLT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				041425H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB-5				TO JB Rear			
Notify The Albatros-5 @ OSCAR Type / Who will arrive your Pos at 1700 THAT I will Return From this Pos and for Him to wait for me there @							
041515/AC/6805/JB REAR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				R. J. [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(20)				1507H			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB-5		TO JB-1					
Prepare Subversive Act Rep For my signature (X) Web incidents (X)							
to JB-1 / 65.05 04/1525 / AC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(21)				04/1517 H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FH		TO JB3					
EFFECTIVE 041530 OCT 69 DETACHMENT FLSG; B AT JB DETACHMENT CONSISTS OF NCO IC 5 AMMO TAC HCOMM. TOTAL 10 LOCATED AT LSU.							
041600H/AC/AC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				R. D. Woulton 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(22)				04/1530 H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB		FL			
A. JBA(-), B, C, D at VCB. SIT Rep JBA1 on Sig Hill. All rears at Q.T. JBAS at NTP 976518					
B. Conducted Assigned Mission					
C. Neg					
D. See SIR regarding accidental explosion DTG 041400 H.					
E. Same as B.					
F. ONE NBC, SEE SIR. DTG 041400 H					
WEAPONS: No change					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
04	OCT	69	1650	Joseph L Bida	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	DATE - TIME GROUP			HOW SENT	
(29)	041700H			041700H	

FM JB

(P)

TO FL

A. Night Act's 04 Oct.

A-3 Night Position: 975 518 ✓

A-3 Squad Ambush All Night: 973 517 ✓

A-3 FT LP All Night: 974 518 ✓

A-1 FT LP All Night: 978 479 ✓

A. Day Act's 05 Oct.

2-Squad WIRE Check

A-1 Squad Patrol TOD 0700 FOR 1300

CP-1 979 482 ✓

CP-2 976 480 ✓

CP-3 974 477 ✓

CP-4 973 473 ✓

CP-5 978 473 ✓

CP-6 982 475 ✓

DTG 04 1650 H

A-3B Squad OP All Day 978 512 ✓

A-3C Squad OP All Day 983 522 ✓

(P)

FM JB

TO FL

Bushmaster for 04 Oct.

(DTG 04 1650 H)

10-AA, 4, X, 3, C, 2-N, 7-A

(24)

041820H/WRB/REG

B

Night Act's

Ø4 OCT.

B-1 SQUAD AMBUSH ALL NIGHT = 989486✓

B-2 FT LP ALL NIGHT = 987477✓

B-3 FT LP ALL NIGHT = 993498✓

B-3 FT LP ALL NIGHT = 998495✓

B-

DAY Act's

Ø5 OCT

B-2 Road Sweep.

B-1 FT OP ALL DAY 983493 ✓

B-2 FT OP ALL DAY 982476 ✓

B-3 FT OP ALL DAY 001498 ✓

C- NIGHTS ACTS Ø4 Oct.

C2A FT LP All Night- 995475 ✓

C3A FT LP All Night- 003475 ✓

C1A Squad Amb. All Night- 987475 ✓

C- DAY ACTS Ø5 Oct

C-1 ^{Sqd} STOP All day- 997467 ✓

C-2 Squad Patrol TOD Ø800 TOR 1200

CP-1 994474 ✓

CP-2 991472 ✓

CP-3 987470 ✓

CP-4 981470 ✓

CP-5 980474 ✓

CP-6 980476 ✓

CP-7 987476 ✓

C-3 FT OPA All DAY. 004476 -

C-2- Road Sweep.

D

NIGHT. ACT's

Ø4 Oct.

D2 SQUAD AMB All Night.

008488 ✓

D3 FT LP All Night.

008479 ✓

D3A FT LP All Night 007482

~~008488~~ ✓

D1 FT LP All Night.

005495 ✓

D

DAY ACT's

Ø5 Oct

D1 FTOP All DAY

005495 ✓

D-2 FTOP All DAY

008485 ✓

D-3 FTOP All DAY

~~008485~~ ✓ 008479

FL / 650
2106 / JRA

4 OCT 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD WBP		☐ SEND C	
FROM JB A-6				TO JB A-5			
Need it statues on "A" bird day hurt on Signal Hill. Check All medical facilities. Reply Tonight.							
JBAS WBP 041846H 6505							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D. A. Worklame 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(25)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					041845H		

1/4 JUL+FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M WBP		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB C				TO JBC R			
INT: Recording The 2 Birdoes you sent to my Pos, have they returned to your pos. Need Reply asap.							
JB Rnd WBP 041859H 6505							
041850H WBP 6505							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Joseph J Bula			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(26)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					041840H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SBA		TO SB			
Blue REP					
A NBC		1 MILLERS			
B SBA		5 N/A			
C 041730H		K CL			
D B-4881		L M-16			
E LACERATION		#680060			
F LEFT HAND					
G EP					
H TAC LEE		041855H/WAB/TAL			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Joseph F Biele	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (27)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 041850H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBC		TO JB			
MERC Rep					
1 ANM1 - 159					
2 CI -		3			
3 EX -		3			
4 CE -		0			
5 JE -		0			
6 LS -		0			
7 DOKJ - 174		042006H WAB 0505			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED (28)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 042000H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL-4			
1. The ^{50th} troop movement requirement ment JB is 500 Troops 2. Please advise ASAP on Break down of trucks by type.					
FL/RTR 2115/JBA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND BANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(29)				041804A	

(R)-

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN) (MC) (V) (S) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) (I) (J) (K) (L) (M) (N) (O) (P) (Q) (R) (S) (T) (U) (V) (W) (X) (Y) (Z) (AA) (AB) (AC) (AD) (AE) (AF) (AG) (AH) (AI) (AJ) (AK) (AL) (AM) (AN) (AO) (AP) (AQ) (AR) (AS) (AT) (AU) (AV) (AW) (AX) (AY) (AZ) (BA) (BB) (BC) (BD) (BE) (BF) (BG) (BH) (BI) (BJ) (BK) (BL) (BM) (BN) (BO) (BP) (BQ) (BR) (BS) (BT) (BU) (BV) (BW) (BX) (BY) (BZ) (CA) (CB) (CC) (CD) (CE) (CF) (CG) (CH) (CI) (CJ) (CK) (CL) (CM) (CN) (CO) (CP) (CQ) (CR) (CS) (CT) (CU) (CV) (CW) (CX) (CY) (CZ) (DA) (DB) (DC) (DD) (DE) (DF) (DG) (DH) (DI) (DJ) (DK) (DL) (DM) (DN) (DO) (DP) (DQ) (DR) (DS) (DT) (DU) (DV) (DW) (DX) (DY) (DZ) (EA) (EB) (EC) (ED) (EE) (EF) (EG) (EH) (EI) (EJ) (EK) (EL) (EM) (EN) (EO) (EP) (EQ) (ER) (ES) (ET) (EU) (EV) (EW) (EX) (EY) (EZ) (FA) (FB) (FC) (FD) (FE) (FF) (FG) (FH) (FI) (FJ) (FK) (FL) (FM) (FN) (FO) (FP) (FQ) (FR) (FS) (FT) (FU) (FV) (FW) (FX) (FY) (FZ) (GA) (GB) (GC) (GD) (GE) (GF) (GG) (GH) (GI) (GJ) (GK) (GL) (GM) (GN) (GO) (GP) (GQ) (GR) (GS) (GT) (GU) (GV) (GW) (GX) (GY) (GZ) (HA) (HB) (HC) (HD) (HE) (HF) (HG) (HH) (HI) (HJ) (HK) (HL) (HM) (HN) (HO) (HP) (HQ) (HR) (HS) (HT) (HU) (HV) (HW) (HX) (HY) (HZ) (IA) (IB) (IC) (ID) (IE) (IF) (IG) (IH) (II) (IJ) (IK) (IL) (IM) (IN) (IO) (IP) (IQ) (IR) (IS) (IT) (IU) (IV) (IW) (IX) (IY) (IZ) (JA) (JB) (JC) (JD) (JE) (JF) (JG) (JH) (JI) (JJ) (JK) (JL) (JM) (JN) (JO) (JP) (JQ) (JR) (JS) (JT) (JU) (JV) (JW) (JX) (JY) (JZ) (KA) (KB) (KC) (KD) (KE) (KF) (KG) (KH) (KI) (KJ) (KK) (KL) (KM) (KN) (KO) (KP) (KQ) (KR) (KS) (KT) (KU) (KV) (KW) (KX) (KY) (KZ) (LA) (LB) (LC) (LD) (LE) (LF) (LG) (LH) (LI) (LJ) (LK) (LL) (LM) (LN) (LO) (LP) (LQ) (LR) (LS) (LT) (LU) (LV) (LW) (LX) (LY) (LZ) (MA) (MB) (MC) (MD) (ME) (MF) (MG) (MH) (MI) (MJ) (MK) (ML) (MM) (MN) (MO) (MP) (MQ) (MR) (MS) (MT) (MU) (MV) (MW) (MX) (MY) (MZ) (NA) (NB) (NC) (ND) (NE) (NF) (NG) (NH) (NI) (NJ) (NK) (NL) (NM) (NN) (NO) (NP) (NQ) (NR) (NS) (NT) (NU) (NV) (NW) (NX) (NY) (NZ) (OA) (OB) (OC) (OD) (OE) (OF) (OG) (OH) (OI) (OJ) (OK) (OL) (OM) (ON) (OO) (OP) (OQ) (OR) (OS) (OT) (OU) (OV) (OW) (OX) (OY) (OZ) (PA) (PB) (PC) (PD) (PE) (PF) (PG) (PH) (PI) (PJ) (PK) (PL) (PM) (PN) (PO) (PP) (PQ) (PR) (PS) (PT) (PU) (PV) (PW) (PX) (PY) (PZ) (QA) (QB) (QC) (QD) (QE) (QF) (QG) (QH) (QI) (QJ) (QK) (QL) (QM) (QN) (QO) (QP) (QQ) (QR) (QS) (QT) (QU) (QV) (QW) (QX) (QY) (QZ) (RA) (RB) (RC) (RD) (RE) (RF) (RG) (RH) (RI) (RJ) (RK) (RL) (RM) (RN) (RO) (RP) (RQ) (RR) (RS) (RT) (RU) (RV) (RW) (RX) (RY) (RZ) (SA) (SB) (SC) (SD) (SE) (SF) (SG) (SH) (SI) (SJ) (SK) (SL) (SM) (SN) (SO) (SP) (SQ) (SR) (SS) (ST) (SU) (SV) (SW) (SX) (SY) (SZ) (TA) (TB) (TC) (TD) (TE) (TF) (TG) (TH) (TI) (TJ) (TK) (TL) (TM) (TN) (TO) (TP) (TQ) (TR) (TS) (TT) (TU) (TV) (TW) (TX) (TY) (TZ) (UA) (UB) (UC) (UD) (UE) (UF) (UG) (UH) (UI) (UJ) (UK) (UL) (UM) (UN) (UO) (UP) (UQ) (UR) (US) (UT) (UU) (UV) (UW) (UX) (UY) (UZ) (VA) (VB) (VC) (VD) (VE) (VF) (VG) (VH) (VI) (VJ) (VK) (VL) (VM) (VN) (VO) (VP) (VQ) (VR) (VS) (VT) (VU) (VV) (VW) (VX) (VY) (VZ) (WA) (WB) (WC) (WD) (WE) (WF) (WG) (WH) (WI) (WJ) (WK) (WL) (WM) (WN) (WO) (WP) (WQ) (WR) (WS) (WT) (WU) (WV) (WW) (WX) (WY) (WZ) (XA) (XB) (XC) (XD) (XE) (XF) (XG) (XH) (XI) (XJ) (XK) (XL) (XM) (XN) (XO) (XP) (XQ) (XR) (XS) (XT) (XU) (XV) (XW) (XX) (XY) (XZ) (YA) (YB) (YC) (YD) (YE) (YF) (YG) (YH) (YI) (YJ) (YK) (YL) (YM) (YN) (YO) (YP) (YQ) (YR) (YS) (YT) (YU) (YV) (YW) (YX) (YY) (YZ) (ZA) (ZB) (ZC) (ZD) (ZE) (ZF) (ZG) (ZH) (ZI) (ZJ) (ZK) (ZL) (ZM) (ZN) (ZO) (ZP) (ZQ) (ZR) (ZS) (ZT) (ZU) (ZV) (ZW) (ZX) (ZY) (ZZ)

04 1855

Request you relay to Albatross

Fm 1st BN 4th MAR

To 3d MAR Div.

Info 4th MAR

BT
UNCLASS EFTO

1. Pass to G-5 Section
2. Following items Turned over To
2d ARVN Regt, 1st Division

5 GP TENT

50 Sheets of Corrugated Sheetp

50 Sheets of Air Matting

2 Sea Huts

2 800 gal Water Tanks

3 Truck loads of Lumber

BT
GP 4

(30)

EC BTAL
2120 JCA

Joseph L. Birk

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO ☒ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB3			TO JB Rear				
JB will Retrograde To your pos. Via Vehicles. Estimated ETA [EN] 5 Sept at 1400 [EKSD]. JBA will have 1 p.m. help LIFTED To ^{OTCB} LSA. Request Transportation For them to your pos. Request ^{for} Chow be arranged For all hands for evening For evening Meal. ARRANGE For guides To direct JBA, JBB, JBC and CP To Billeting areas. JBD will remain							
DAY 1		MONTH 10		YEAR 63		TIME SIGNED	
						SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER J.B. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME 01		COMM CEN NO. 2201		HOW SENT [Signature]		DATE - TIME GROUP 092200	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

050001H Oct 69

TO (Date and hour)

052400H Oct 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			050001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0622	1	050500H	To FL SitRep #288	F	
	0930	2	050920H	To JBA5 782 gear report	F	
1002		3	051000H	Fm FL 1-0, request equipment turn in	Comm, F	
	1022	4	051021H	To JB 1-0, A confirmation on Comm Gear turn in	F	
	1146	5	051100H	To FL SitRep #289	F	
1239		6	051230H	Fm JB D Blue Report H-5026	S-1, F	
	1905	7	051858H	To FL 1/4 (-) arrival at QTCB	F	
	2030	8	052029H	To JB D locate 1/4 COC LanterN Chest	F	
	2305	9	052300H	To FL SitRep #290	F	
				Summary of periods activities		
				Operational units of the battalion prepared for retrograde from VCB to Quang Tri Combat Base. Co D was chopped OPCON to 2/4 at 1500. The 1st platoon Co A was chopped OPCON to Co D and remains on Signal Hill and Co D is assigned the mission of security for the engineer units continuing work to close VCB. 1st Bn 4th Marines (-) arrived at QTCB at 1858H.		
				Plans for 6 October 1969.		
				Companies H&S (-), A (-), B and C will stand down from combat actions and commence a training schedule. Activities will consist of extensive cleaning of individual and crew served weapons, washing and cleaning of 782 gear, and act of personal hygiene, with classes on General Military Subjects.		
			052400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

5 OCT 1969

1/4 JNL+FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO FL			
SIT ALL 288							
A NO CHANGE							
B CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C NEG							
D NEG							
E SAME AS "A" ABOVE							
F NONE							
FL 12.65 0620 AC 05							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
05	OCT	69	0500	Paul M. West			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
(1)			050000 H				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM TBR-5				TO TBR-5			
782 AT THIS POS. PACKS (P.H.) BELTS (P.H.) CANTRENS (P.H.) FREMONT (E.F.V.) ORKERS (G.I.) HAS MARS (H.J.) E-TOOL (LED) BRYNARS (J.F.B.) E-TOOL (K.L.) POWHCO LINE (A.D.O.) CAL COVRS (G.F.) GRILLADON POWH (E.W.) RUBBER LADY (O.R.) RAIN GEAR (FUXP) CURS (D.V.) FIRST AID POWH (G.F.Q.) POWHCO (K.L.F.) MAINT (O.T.) HOLTERS (P.X.V.) PUNCH 134 2 050000 H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Sent 050000 H			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP				
(2)			050000 H				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MO <i>EAR</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>FL 1-0</i>		TO <i>Magic Spell 1-0</i>			
<i>REQ ALL OPSVAL AN/PRC 77</i>					
<i>Radio S-ts be turned</i>					
<i>into Regiment today.</i>					
<i>CS1002/AC/62.65/FL</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>O. R. Wottham 1/1T</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		
<i>(3)</i>			<i>051002</i>		

-R-

JB 10

JB 10A

PRC-77 TURN-IN

1) FL instructed all units in M.S. 1
to turn in AN/PRC-77 today.

2) Check with FL OVER LL AND
MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO EFFECT TURN
OVER

051022H/28W/But

(4)

051021H

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SIT REP # 268					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEG					
D. NEG					
E. SAME AS BRAVO					
F. NONE					
FL 6265 051146H/28					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W. Walthams 1/6T	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(5)				051200H	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB D		TO JB			
Blue Ref					
A. NBC		H. KACKAL			
B. JB D		I. Miller			
C. 051046H		J. N/A			
D. H-5026		K. CC			
E. A K		L. -			
F. B1A12		G. EP			
JB 051239H/28 051239H/28					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Greg 2 Dicks	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(1)				051200H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD ☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM BJB				TO FL			
ALPHA CMD Group and Co AG Co. B, & C ARRIVED AT QTCB with attachments. 105/1905							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				G. H. Brown			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
CD					AS 105		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD ☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB-3Z				TO JB D			
Go To the 4COC and pick up lantern chest, NOTIFY JB Notify this station of Results. 65434/RRM JB/4040							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				D. D. Shoultz			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
8					AS 105		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MO ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JTB		TO FL			
SIT REP # 290					
A. Co A(-) B and C QTCB H45(-)					
B Conducting Assigned Mission					
C Neg					
D Neg					
E Same as Line BRAUD					
F NONE					
106¹⁵ 2 - VCB, 5 QTCB					
81 MA MXTARS, 1 Sec Signal Hill,					
1 Sec VCB, 2 Sec QTCB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				LN Bann	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(9)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					052300H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 060001H Oct 69	TO (Date and hour) 062400H Oct 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M—Maps S—Staff	T—Troops F—File
			060001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0825	1	060500H	To FL Sit Rep #291	F	
	0853	2	060835H	To FL Request Information on A-1 lift	F	
1300		3	061200H	Fm OTF Recon Extraction	S-2, F	
	1435	4	061430H	To FL Position Report on JB A-1	F	
	1437	5	061100H	To FL Sit Rep #292	F	
	1438	6	061225H	To JB D Information on water bull	F	
1528		7	061500H	Fm OTF Recon Insert	S-2, F	
1530		8	061350H	Fm OTF Recon Extraction	S-2, F	
1545		9	061508H	Fm OTF Recon Team Insert	S-2, F	
1558		10	061415H	Fm FL JB A1 1/4 Chopped OPCON to 1/4	S-3, F	
	1805	11	061700H	To FL Sit Rep #294	F	
2314		12	062130H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F	
	0010	13	062300H	To FL Sit Rep #294	F	
				Summary of period's action:		
				Companies A(-), B, C and H&S(-) carried out		
				attaining schedule consisting of weapons		
				and equipment maintenance, and organized		
				athletics. The 1st Platoon of Co A retro-		
				graded to QTCB and was chopped OPCON to 1/4.		
				Plans for 7 October 1969:		
				Companies A, B, C, and H&S(-) will carry		
				out daily training schedule.		
			062400H	Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

6 OCT 1969

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO FL			
SIT Rep# 291							
A. NO Change							
B. CONTINUING Assigned Mission							
C. Neg							
D. Neg							
E SAME AS Line BRAID							
F. NONE							
060825H / JPB / 0245							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(1)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					060500H		

114 JUL 14 FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR	
FROM JB 14				TO F 14			
REQUEST INFO ON LIST OF							
A-1 FM. SIGNAL Hill. WOULD							
APPRECIATE Reply ASAP.							
F 14 / JPB / 060835H / 0245							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
6	OCT	69	0840	[Signature] Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(12)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					060835H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DAK		JB2-					
BE ADVISED RECON TEAM							
BAZAR AND WAX ARE OUT							
061300H / REM 16265							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
③				061200H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		ZL					
ALL OF JB A1 IS AT JB POS							
061435 / REM							
JB / 06265							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
④				061435			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO FL.					
A. A1 TC B 31 REP 292							
B. CONDUCTING ASSIGNED MISSION							
C Neg							
D Neg							
E SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F NONE.							
61437H / PM JB / 6265							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(5)					061100		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB 4		TO JB D					
Do you still have a H2O Bull at your pos. IF yes, do you need assistance in retrograding it.							
61438H / PM JB4 / 6265							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
6	Oct	61	1225	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(6)					061225H		

CLASSIFICATION <u>S</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>OAK T F</u>				TO <u>JB2</u>			
BE ADVISED RECON TEAM HASTY PUDDING IS IN UPPER LEFT 0045 LOWER RIGHT 0243 06 OCT. 10							
061528H/RRM/6265							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(7)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 061500H		

CLASSIFICATION <u>S</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>OAK T F</u>				TO <u>JB2</u>			
BE ADVISED RECON TEAM DUTCHES COUNTY IS OUT							
061530H/RRM/6265							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(8)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 061350H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
OAK T F		JB2					
BE ADVISED CHESTERBROOK							
(RECON TEAM) IS IN							
UPPER LEFT 9452							
LOWER RIGHT 9551							
PRESENT POS. 956537, 10 OCT.							
061545/perm k2cs							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(9)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					061500H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND A		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FL		JB & CH					
JB1A CHOP OP CON 1/4 EFFECTIVE							
061400H							
061558/perm k2cs							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(10)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					061400H		

CLASSIFICATION <u>S</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☒ SEND M <u>FL</u> ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>JB</u>		TO <u>FL</u>			
<u>Sit Rep # 293</u>					
<u>A - NO CHANGE</u>					
<u>B - CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION</u>					
<u>C - NRG</u>					
<u>D - NRG</u>					
<u>E - CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION</u>					
<u>F - NONE</u>					
<u>106's 2 AT VCB, 5 AT QTCB</u>					
<u>81's 3 SECT QTCB, 1 SECT VCB.</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<u>06</u>	<u>OCT</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>1744</u>	<u>King SSgt</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <u>(11)</u>			COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT
					DATE - TIME GROUP <u>061700H</u>

CLASSIFICATION <u>C</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MO <u>FL</u> ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>FL-3</u>		TO <u>J.B, E.H, ALEX, FL. REAR</u>			
<u>FRAG ORDER</u>					
<u>1/4 (-) STAND DOWN 'D' Co. 1/4</u>					
<u>CHOPPED OP CON TO FL. 061730H</u>					
<u>CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY</u>					
<u>FOR ROAD SWEEP TEAM FROM</u>					
<u>V.C.B. TO E.C.B.</u>					
<u>1/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN</u>					
<u>ASSIGNED A.O. CONTINUE TO</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED <u>(12)</u>			COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT
					DATE - TIME GROUP <u>062130H</u>

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE D		2 OF 2	
FROM FL-3		TO JB, EM, ALEX, FL, REAR			
PROVIDE SECURITY FOR KHE-GIA BRIDGE, PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROAD SWEEP TEAM FROM E.C.B. TO KHE-GIA BRIDGE, PROVIDE SECURITY FOR F.S.B. FULLER, E.C.B. PROVIDE L.CO. FOR STAND-BY FOR SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. 3/4 CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED A.O.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				P.O. Wooten 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
				062314H	

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE R		SEND ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR ☐	
FROM JB		TO FL			
SIT REP # 294					
A) NO CHANGE B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION C) NEG D) NEG E) SAME AS BRAVO F) DONE					
				FL WJP 070010H 0625	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
06	OCT	69	2259	P.O. Wooten 1/LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
(13)				062300H	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 070001H Oct 69	TO (Date and hour) 072400H Oct 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			070001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0248		1	061810H	Fm OTF Recon Insert	S-2, S-3, F	
0305		2	061745H	Fm JB D to JB D8 Blue Report M-6529	S-1, F	
0306		3	061748H	Fm JB D to JB D8 Blue Report W-2879	S-1, F	
0310		4	061700H	Fm JB D to JB D8 Herc Report	S-1, F	
0330		5	061400H	Fm FL JB A1 Chopped OPCON to 1/4	S-3, F	
	0505	6	070500H	To FL SitRep #295	F	
0552		7	070550H	Fm FL-Rear Weather Report	S-2, F	
0553		8	070550H	Fm FL-Rear Passwords	S-2, F	
	0801	9	070550H	To FL Negative report on display weapons	F	
0930		10	070855H	Fm FL Co, D. Negative retrograde	S-3, Co.D, F	
1033		11	071030H	To FL C&C Flight request	F	
	1115	12	071100H	To FL SitRep #296	F	
	1145	13	071130H	To JB D Flight Date G-9380	F	
1625		14	071530H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F	
2200		15	072200H	Fm FL Rear Recon Inserts	S-2, S-3, F	
	2300	16	072300H	To FL SitRep #297	F	
				Summary of periods action		
				The battalion units participated in an		
				extensive training schedule designed for		
				transition from Combat activities to		
				Garrison duty. Preparation for embarka-		
				tion will continue.		
				Plans for 8 October 1969		
				All units will continue transition train-		
				ing and preparation for embarkation.		
			072400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

7 OCT 1969

JNL & FILE

1/4

CLASSIFICATION Secret		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND NO AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OTF				TO JBZ			
BE ADVISED Recon Team Hasty Pudding is out. Upper Left. - 0045 Lower Right. - 0243							
DATES - 6-10 070248H / WJP / 6265							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	(1)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 061810H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND NO AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBD				TO JBZ			
Blue Rep							
A NBC B JBD C 061718H D M 6529 E AK F N/A G EP H TACKLE							
I Budweiser J. N/A K. CC L. 991000							
070248H / WJP / 6265 070248H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	(2)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 061745H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JBD		JBD8			
Blue Rep					
A. NBC					
B. JBD J. N/A					
C. 061718H K. AC					
D. W2879 L. 772919					
E. AK					
F. N/A					
G. EP					
H. TACKLE					
I. Budweiser					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(3)				061748H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JBD		JB JBD8			
Herc. Rep					
1. ATSD - 156					
2. KY - 5					
3. NG - 5					
4. DQ - 6					
5. U.FC - 38					
6. YA - 1					
7. OQRR - 205					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(4)				061700H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL			TO E AND JB		
JBA1 Chopped OP CON to 1/4					
EFFECTIVE 061400H					
070330H / WFF / 6505					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(5)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 061400H

CLASSIFICATION UNCL		PRECEDENCE A		☐ SEND M ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB			TO FL		
SITREP #295					
A) NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEG					
D) NEG					
E) SAME AS B					
F) NONE					
070500H / 02.65					
RMM / FL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
07	OCT	69	0459	S. F. H. # 1/4	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(6)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 070500H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL - REAR		TO JB			
LOW 72					
HIGH 82					
HUM. 85%					
CIRCLING 500 SCATTERED					
1500 BROKEN, VIS 3 MILES.					
WINDS VAR. AT 8 KNOTS					
FORECASTS - SHOWERS.					
070500H/COMM/6265					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(7)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 070500H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL - REAR		TO JB			
PASSWORDS					
PRIMARY - SHARP MAT					
ALTERNATE - WATER KEY					
070500H/COMM/6265					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(8)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 070500H	

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO FL			
REQUEST YOU RELAY TO ALBATROSS. FM. '14 TO. 3RD MAR. DIV. INFO. 4TH MARINES UNCLAS EFTO SUBJ: QUARTERLY MUSEUM/DISPLAY OCT 69 REF. (A) CG THIRD MAR. DIV. MSG. 020346Z OCT. 69 (B) FORCE ORDER 3460.4C 1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCES. (A) AND (B)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						020740H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
A NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED. BT GP4							
RE COPIED for 071045H 070801							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				L. H. BROWN			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(5)						070740H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FL		JB			
JB O MOVEMENT JBD NOT SCHEDULED TO LEAVE PRESENT POS TODAY. WILL INFORM YOUR HQ WHEN MOVEMENT TO YOUR POS IS PLANNED.					
070930H / JOK / 6265					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(10)			070955H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB 14		F 14			
REQUEST C+C BIRD FOR JB 6 FOR 0+45 HRS TO VISIT JBD AT ORDEN. REQUEST IS ROUTINE - WHEN AVAILABLE. RECOMMEND PICKUP AT QT LBA. ANYTIME, ANY DATE IS ACCEPTABLE UNTIL JBD EXTRACTED.					
FL / 6265 071033H / JOK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
7	OCT	69	1030		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(11)			071030H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <u>S</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☒ SEND MOD <u>R</u>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>JB</u>				TO <u>FL</u>			
<u>SIT Rep # 296</u>							
<u>A. No change</u>							
<u>B. Conducting Assigned Mission</u>							
<u>C. Neg</u>							
<u>D. Neg</u>							
<u>E. Same as Linc BRAVO</u>							
<u>F. NONE</u>							
<u>071115H / 62.65</u> <u>FL / JAK</u>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<u>C. M. B. M. S. T.</u>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(12)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					<u>071115H</u>		

CLASSIFICATION <u>S</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		☐ SEND MOD <u>R</u>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>JB-Y-8</u>				TO <u>JB-DL</u>			
<u>Be Advised That Character Sgt O-9380</u> <u>has slight DAFE effective now. HE IS</u> <u>IN THE COMBING SECTION ATTACHED TO JBD.</u> <u>IF POSSIBLE RETURN HIM TO THIS POSITION.</u> <u>PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE WHEN HE IS ON THE</u> <u>WAY TO JB POS.</u>							
<u>071115H / 62.65</u> <u>FL / JAK</u>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
<u>07</u>	<u>OCT</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>1135</u>	<u>KING - 357</u>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(12)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					<u>071115H</u>		

CLASSIFICATION: <u>S</u>		PRECEDENCE: <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MOD <u>AR</u>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: <u>F.L.-3</u>				TO: <u>EH, J.B., ALEX, F.L. REAR</u>			
<u>FRAG ORDER 08 OCT. 69</u>							
<u>1/4 CONTINUE TO STAND DOWN</u>							
<u>D' 1/4 CONT. SECURITY MISSION</u>							
<u>FOR ENGINEERS. CONT. SECURITY</u>							
<u>FOR ROAD SWEEP TEAM U.C.B TO E.C.B.</u>							
<u>2/4 - 1 CO. CONT. TO SWEEP NW-ERN</u>							
<u>PART OF A.O.</u>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						<u>0715</u>	

CLASSIFICATION: <u>S</u>		PRECEDENCE: <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MOD <u>AR</u>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: <u>F.L.-3</u>				TO: <u>EH, J.B., ALEX, F.L. REAR</u>			
<u>WHEN ABLE TO SAFELY CROSS</u>							
<u>BLUE LINE SEARCH OUT</u>							
<u>AREAS 11 AND 12. 1 CO ON</u>							
<u>EASTERN PART PORTION OF AO.</u>							
<u>BE PREPARED TO SEARCH OUT</u>							
<u>AREA TO THE EAST. 9864, 9863,</u>							
<u>9963, 9964, UP TO BLUE LINE.</u>							
<u>THIS WILL COMPENSE WHEN RESERVE</u>							
<u>A.O. CHANGES.</u>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						<u>071536H</u>	

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD 3073		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL-3		TO EHJB, ALEX, FL REAR					
CONT. ALL OTHER OPS. IN ASSIGNED A.O. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROAD SWEEP TEAM FROM E.C.B. TO KIM-GIA BRIDGE. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR KIM-GIA BRIDGE. CONT TO PROVIDE SH/BE.							
3/4 CONT. OPS IN ASSIGNED A.O.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE 62.65 / 11 APR 67 / 071625H			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(14)						071530H	

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL REAR		TO					
GREEN DOORS - FANCY DAN YD 163448, RINGLET YD 168543, MARSHAL HALL YD 165467, SNURNOSE YD 253525, AMANDA YD 122431 VENEER YD 196485, CHESTER BROOK XD- 943525, TARZAN STOMPER YD 218538.							
S-2-S3 F							
072216H / BHA / REGT.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Le H Baum			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(5)						072216H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
Sit Rep # 297					
A. Nochange					
B. Conducting assigned mission					
C. Neg					
D. Neg					
E. Same as B					
F. None					
JB/FL 074361N/REQT.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
07	Oct	69	2250	1st Lt James M. Flynn	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(16)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				172200	

DECLASSIFIED

42

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
080000H Oct 69	082400H Oct 69

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

8 OCT 1969

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☒ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
S	P		
FROM	TO		
JB	FL		

SIT REP #298

A. NO CHANGE

B. CONDUCTING ASSIGNED MISSION

C. NEG

D. NEG

E. SAME AS B

F. NONE

080510 H 6265
FL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
07	OCT	69	0510	James R. Bucher 1/LT
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(1)			080500 H	

JUL + FILE

1/4

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☒ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
S	P		
FROM	TO		
JB	FL		

SIT REP #299

A. NO CHANGE

B. CONDUCTING ASSIGNED MISSION

C. NEG

D. NEG

E. SAME as line BRAVO

F. NONE

081100 H 20 21 6265

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				Col. Fred W. Baum MSgt
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(2)			081100 H	

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JTB				TO FL			
SIT Rep to 300							
A. No change							
B. Conducting Assigned Mission							
C. Neg							
D. Neg							
E. Same as Line BRAVO							
F. None							
TOP. 081645 / 0816 FL / 62.65							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>[Signature]</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(3)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					081700H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JBD				TO FL & JBD8			
HERC Rep							
1. [ANUO] - 154							
2. [KDI] - 55							
3. [HVI] - 55							
4. [FBI] - 0							
5. [GUN] - 37							
6. [LM] -							
7. [OXNW] - (202) 081800H / WRB / REG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				<i>[Signature]</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(4)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					081730H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OTF				TO JB-2			
BE ADVISED YOUR 7 DAY PLAN IS DUE, DATE 10-14. REQUEST REPLY ASAP!							
082048H REPT / OT JB-2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Walter Watson</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (5)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 081945H	

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MOD R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO FL			
Sit Rep # 301							
A. NO CHANS							
B. Conducting Assigned mission							
C. Neg.							
D. Neg.							
E. SAME AS Line BRAVO							
F. NONE							
082344H REPT / FL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>W. S. Nodder Jr</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (6)		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 082300H	

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 090001H Oct 69	TO (Date and hour) 092400H Oct 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			090001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0526	1	090500H	To FL SitRep #302		F
0630		2	090630H	Fm FL Information Co D day Acts		F
0803		3	081850H	Fm FL Resupply Request for Co. D		S-4, F
1013		4	091012H	Fm FL departure of Advance Party		C, F
1247		5	091240H	Fm JB6 Co B Ceremonies and Advance Party		XO, C, F
	1330	6	091100H	To FL SitRep #303		F
	1711	7	091700H	To FL SitRep #304		F
2045		8	091855H	Fm JB D8 Transfers to 3rd CAG		S-1, F
	2105	9	091910H	To FL Retrograde of Company D.		F
	2153	10	092151H	To FL Request Planning time D's ETD		F
				Summary of period activities		
				JB D continued destruction and police of		
				VCB, and preparing for tactical move to		
				OTCB on 10 Oct. Remainder of JB elements		
				continued to stand down and prepared for		
				embarkation.		
			092400H	Plans for 10 October 1969		
				Battalion continues training and preparation		
				for embarkation.		
			092400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

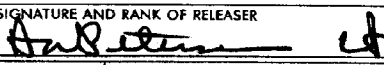
(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

9 OCT 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M LEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
S		P					
FROM JB				TO FL			
SIT REP #302							
A. NO CHANGE							
B. CONDUCTING ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. NEG							
D. NEG							
E. SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F. NONE							
IR/FL BAI/REGT. 090634H/BAI/REGT.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
①				090544H			

JNL + FILE

1/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M LEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
U		R					
FROM JB-D				TO FL			
DTA 09 OCT 69							
JBDS ROAD SEC 0730-1800							
PURCH BARS							
R 144.5							
R 06014							
R 08027							
3 GUPPY BARS 0730-1900							
D2							
R 22014							
D2A							
R 28008							
D1							
R 31004							
090634H/BAI/REGT.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
②				082200H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JBD		TO FL INFO JB				
Resupply Request						
1 PAIR Boot each:		3 Boxes Foot Powder				
8R 10W		20 CASES BEER				
9R 11R		20 CASES SODA				
10R 11W		1 CASE OF MEAT				
9W 6R		4 CASES SP				
Request ATTACHED PONY EXPRESS						
Be sent ASAP. 090103H WJP 6265						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(3)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					081750H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FAIRLAINE		TO JB				
ADVANCE PARTY LEAVES						
the 10th AT 0700						
091013H WJP 6265						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(4)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					091012H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>JB6</u>		TO <u>JB5</u>			
STAND IN FOR JB6 AT 1245 FOR B Co CEREMONY. ANSWER FOR ADVANCE PARTY 66 LBS. PLUS 782 GEAR AT 0700 QUANG TRU STRIP. <u>091247H / RMM / 62-65</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<u>[Signature]</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<u>(5)</u>				<u>091240H</u>	

CLASSIFICATION <u>S</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☒ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>JB</u>		TO <u>FL</u>			
<u>Bit Rep # 303</u> A. NO change B. Conducting Assigned Mission C. Neg D. Neg E. Same as Live BRAVE F. NONE <u>091350H / RMM</u> <u>FL / 62-65</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<u>[Signature]</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<u>(6)</u>				<u>091400H</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	S	PRECEDENCE	P	☒ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	JB		TO	FL		
SIT Rept # 304						
A. NO change						
B. Conducting Assigned Mission						
C. Neg						
D. Neg						
E. Same as Line "B" TO						
F. NO NR						
G. NO WEAPONS change.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				L. H. Bauer 1st Lt		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
②			091700H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	R	☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	JBD 8		TO	FL, JBD 8		
TRANS. to 3rd CAC. AS						
Follows: W-3992 - 992 H-8963						
2-4677 K-4263 W-6813						
H-4074 J-2363 T-2152						
M-9344 R-8323 S-6866.						
092045H / WAP / 6245						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				R. H. Bauer 2nd Lt		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
⑤			091855H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE I		☐ SEND MO ☒ YEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO FL			
1. Recommend that the retrograde of JB-D from UCB to Q+CB be made by chopper, in view of unexpected contact at KG. 2. If retrograde can not be made by chopper, request section of tanks escort convoy from UCB to grid [050566.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				R. B. Reynolds 2/1			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					091910H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☒ YEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
3. Request AO be on station for retrograde whether by air or surface. 4. JB-6 requests UR anytime A.M. 10 Oct. 5. Pass to JB-D - a. Have 106's in firing configuration if tanks are not available.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				R. B. Reynolds 2/1			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
b. If move is by surface Harden Convoy. c. Move tactically sound.					
FL		WFO		J.R.H.V.	
092005H		6265		TO F.L. 62.65	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
JB.G.			FL		
Request Planning time FOR DELTAS ETD. M.T. HAS TRUCKS tentively sched FOR 1130 would this be okay.					
092150H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(10)				092150H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECED		☐ SEND MESSAGE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
JB				FL			
Sit Rep # 305							
A - No change							
B - Continued Assigned Miss							
C - Neg							
D - Neg							
E - Same as line B							
F - None							
				092330			
				JB			
				6505			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				m. J. Boyd 2 Lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(11)					092330H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

~~SECRET~~
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

100001H Oct 69

TO (Date and hour)

102400H Oct 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0211			100001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0210		1	100155H	Fm FL Negative on message DTG 091910H	S-3, F	
	0550	2	100500H	To FL SitRep #306	F	
0605		3	092130H	Fm FL INTSUM	S-2, F	
0620		4	091330H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F	
0735		5	091900H	Fm JB D Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
	1110	6	101100H	To FL SitRep #307	F	
1123		7	101102H	Fm OTF Recon Insert	S-2, F	
	1723	8	101700H	To FL SitRep #308	F	
1952		9	101850H	Fm FL "D" chopped to 1/4	S-3, F	
2240		10	101925H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F	
	2250	11	102300H	To FL SitRep #309	F	
				Summary of period activities		
				1st Bn, 4th Mar (-) continued on a stand		
				down bases, conducted training, and		
				continued preparation for embarkation.		
				Company "A" assumed responsibility of		
				defense of Golf Sector at QTCB. Company		
				"D" at 1645 commenced its Rough Rider		
				from VCB to QTCB with the aid and help		
				of BGen. FULLER. Company "D" arrived		
				approximately 1900, and was chopped OPCON		
				back to 1/4.		
				Plans for 11 October 1969		
				To continue preparing for embarkation and		
				training throughout the Battalion.		
			102400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

10 OCT 1969

JNL FILE

1/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND W		☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO					
FL				JB					
1 Neg For HELIO For JBD 2 Neg For tanks JBD omv 3 AD Coverage Has been neg neg									
000210H / omv / 6505									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				m J Boyd 2 Lt					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP				
(1)					090155 N				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND		☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO					
JB				FL					
SIT REP # 306									
A No Change									
B CONTINUING ASSIGNED MISSION									
C Negative									
D Negative									
E SAME AS LINE 'B' TO FL									
F NONE									
100555H / I.R.A.W 100555H / 62.65									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				114 Cannon 2LT					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP				
(2)					100500 H				



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

P

FM FAIR LAKE

TO MAGIC SPELL

DTG 092130H

ENSEN REPORT

1. ~~4th~~ MAR REPORT #28-69
2. Per 081800 TO 091800H
3. Summary of EM. ~~ACTIVITY~~ EM. ENCREAS
WITH 1 EM. ATTACK AND 1 INCOMING while
~~Denote~~ ACTIVITY INCREASED COMPARED TO
LAST PERIOD

A. Ground Action [1] 4th MAR HQ

[UNNAME APPREATION] Sub 2. A 082130H, L 3/4
FSB FULLER received 3 rounds of 82 mm mortar
fire ENPACK 400 to 500 METERS outside lines
counter mortar fire, fired 3/4 L2 reported
seeing flashes from CAMP penial about the
time of EMPACK
B. 090036 L 3/4 GRID ~~U-10-16~~

(3)

~~PLATOON~~ YD01656R received ground
 ATTACK from EM. PLATOON MAINLY South
 of friendly pos. EM sight ~~low~~ heavy
 A/W fire and OPG-S and threw TRACOM
 GER. and moved west to east to high
 ground PENETRATED lined during attack
 81 + ARTY fired Alum reinforced sq was
 sent to lines of PENETRATION + LINES
 was secured. 0929H findings were;
 5 NVA KIA 30 explosive charges, 6
 TRACOM GER. 1 RUSSIAN GER + 2 AK-47 with
 7 MAG. KIA. 20 NVA, NVA DISCOVERED, 4
 TOTAL 24 KIA INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, 3
 CRUDE WEAPONS

B. AIR ACTIVITY [1] A/S receiving fire
 NEG [2] VR + AIR ACTIVITY

SUB L. I. GRID 936635, AO fired
 CORRELATED ON 3 NVA IN OPEN UNKNOWN
 RESULTS



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

C. SENSOR ACT.

STRING NUM	DETECTED	DIRECTION
64249	10	UNKNOWN
539	7	4-SE/3NW
531	6	SE
31131	10	UNKNOWN
806	8	SE
535	3	SE
31145	5	UNKNOWN
		UNKNOWN

4 TOTAL OF PERSONAL & EQUIP. LOSSES
 A. TOT KIA; 10 NVD
 B. TYPE EQUIP. & AMOUNT; 30 EXPLOSIVE
 charges 6 TRACOM GER, 1 RUSSIAN GER,
 7 AK-47 MAGS.

C. E.M. WEAPONS LOSSES; 2 AK-47
 D. AMMO EXPENDED BY CM; (4) 82mm
 MORTAR

LINES 5-12 NEG

GP/H

100605H/REG

~~100605H~~

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		1 OF 5	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
4TH MARINES		1ST BN, 2ND BN, 3RD BN.			
INFO 3RD MAR. DTG.					
FRAG ORDER 10 OCT. 69					
1. 1/4(-) CONT. STANDOWN AND PREP FOR EMBARKATION. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME OP-CON D-14 ON ORDER.					
2. D-1/4 CONT. SECURITY FOR EOB. AT U.C.B.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(4)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	091330Z	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2 OF 5	
FROM		TO		☐ SEND MOD ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROAD SWEEP TEAM FM. U.C.B. TO E.C.B. BE PREPARED TO BE RELIEVED BY PLATOON FM 2ND BN AT 101500H OCT. 69. UPON RELEASE CO. WILL BE TRUCKED TO Q.T.C.B. TO COMMENSE STANDOWN. CHOP OP-CON TO 1/4 ORDER.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	091330Z	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
2/4 (REINFORCED) CONT. SECURITY OF F.S.B. FULLER, KG BRIDGE, E.C.B. PROVIDE MINOR SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. CONT. OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN RD.. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK / BOLD EAGLE. PROVIDE 1 PAT. TO RELIEVE D 1/4 FOR SECURITY FOR ENG. AT U.C.B.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	091330Z	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
PLATOON WILL BE PICKED UP AT 101430H OCT. 69. ON EAST SIDE OF BRIDGE ON WEST END OF E.C.B.					
3/4 (-) CONTINUE DEFENSE OF D.H.C.B. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROAD SWEEP TEAM TO GIO-LINH. MAINTAIN RAT PATROL FROM D.H.C.B. TO Q.T.C.B.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	091330Z	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR																									
FROM		TO																											
MAINTAIN CO (C) ON NORTH BANK OF CHA-UIET RIVER FOR SECURITY.																													
G.P.-4																													
62.65 / J.R.D.W. / 100620H																													
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DAY</td> <td>MONTH</td> <td>YEAR</td> <td>TIME SIGNED</td> <td colspan="2">SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY</td> <td colspan="3">COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIME FILED</td> <td colspan="2">COMM CEN NO.</td> <td>HOW SENT</td> <td colspan="2">DATE - TIME GROUP</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td></td> <td colspan="2">091330Z</td> </tr> </table>						DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP						091330Z	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																									
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																										
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP																									
				091330Z																									

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ SEND CLEAR																									
FROM		TO																											
JB-D		JB-D-8																											
STRENGTH REPORT																													
1. 143 2. 4 3. 5 4. 0 5. 38 6. 1																													
62.65 / J.R.D.W. / 100735H																													
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>DAY</td> <td>MONTH</td> <td>YEAR</td> <td>TIME SIGNED</td> <td colspan="2">SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY</td> <td colspan="3">COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIME FILED</td> <td colspan="2">COMM CEN NO.</td> <td>HOW SENT</td> <td colspan="2">DATE - TIME GROUP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(5)</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td></td> <td colspan="2">091900H</td> </tr> </table>						DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		(5)				091900H	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																									
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																										
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP																									
(5)				091900H																									

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO FL			
Sit Rep # 307							
A. NO change							
B. Continued Assigned mission.							
C. NEG.							
D. NEG.							
E. Continue Assigned mission.							
F. Done.							
TOR 101110H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
10	Oct	69	1105	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(6)					101100H.		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM S				TO JB2 EH.2			
OTF							
BE ADVISED RECON TEAM							
CHESTER BRONK is out							
DL 9452 LR 95518 DATES 6-8							
DTG 101049H							
101123H / REG FAC JB2 61X Mon for 2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(3)					101102H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MONTH YEAR		SEND CLEAR	
		-P-		☐		☐	
FROM JB				TO FL			
Sit Rep # 308							
A. No Change							
B. Continued Assigned mission							
C. NEG.							
D. NEG.							
E. Continue Assigned mission.							
F. NONE.							
FL-R/72W 101729 Ref Inc							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
10	OCT	69	1649	[Signature] 5511			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(9)					101700H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MONTH YEAR		SEND CLEAR	
C		R		☐		☐	
FROM FL				TO JB			
JB-D CHOPPED OPRCON TO JB EFFECTIVE 101830H.							
101952H/BH/REST.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				M. R. Russell 4LT.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(9)					101950H		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <u>S.</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>3</u>		☐ SEND MO <u>3</u>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>4 MAR</u>				TO <u>1/4, 2/4, 3/4, INFO 300 MAR. ON</u>			
FRAG ORDRE 11 OCT 69 1) 1/4 STAND DOWN AND PREPARE FOR COMBARKATION. 2) 3/4 (REM) CONTINUE SECURITY OF ECB TO KMA WIA BRIDGE. FSB FULLER PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROAD SWEEP AS REQUIRED. CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN A.O. MAINTAIN SNAKE HAWK.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED <u>19</u>		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP <u>1925H</u>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO <u>3</u>		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>4 TH MAR.</u>				TO <u>1/4, 2/4, 3/4, INFO 300 MAR. ON.</u>			
BIRD TABLE PROVIDE 1 ALT. FOR SECURITY FOR ENGINEERS AT VCB. 3) 3/4 (-) CONTINUE SECURITY OF DHCB. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROAD SWEEP TO GIO LINA AS REQUIRED. CONTINUE PAT PATROL FROM DHCB TO OTCB. MAINTAIN COMPANY (-) ON NORTH BANK OF CHA-VIET FOR SECURITY OF RIVER.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP <u>1925H</u>	

CLASSIFICATION <u>S</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>B</u>		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>4TH MAR.</u>		TO <u>1, 3/4, 3/4, NFO 300 MAR. 65</u>			
4) COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS, ALL BATT ALL INSURE MAXIMUM UTILIZATION OF SID^S DURING PERIODS OF REDUCED VISIBILITY. ADDITIONAL REQUESTS FOR SID^S SHOULD BE FORWARDED TO THE S-2. GP-9					
<u>162240H / Rmm / 6265</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<u>161925H</u>	

CLASSIFICATION <u>S</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>VB</u>		TO <u>FL</u>			
SIT Rep # 309 A No Change B CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION C Neg. D Neg. E CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION F Above					
<u>162240H / 62.65</u> <u>11/25/65</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<u>10</u>	<u>OCT</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>2255</u>	<u>James E. Shaw 3/4</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<u>(1)</u>				<u>100300H</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

110001H Oct 69

TO (Date and hour)

112400H Oct 69

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	UNCLASSIFIED INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			110001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0523	1	110500H	To FL SitRep #310	F	
0547		2	110530H	Fm FL Green Doors	S-2, F	
0623		3	110500H	Fm FL INTSUM	S-2, F	
	1142	4	111100H	To FL SitRep #311	F	
	1655	5	111700H	To FL SitRep #312	F	
	2320	6	112020H	To FL Green Doors	F	
	2332	7	112300H	To FL SitRep #313	F	
				Summary of period activities		
				1st Battalion 4th Marines continued in a		
				stand down status and preparing for		
				embarkation. Company "A" continued defense		
				of Golf Sector at QTCB.		
				Plans for 12 October 1969		
				Continue preparation toward embarkation.		
				Company "B" relieves Company "A" on lines		
				in Golf Sector at QTCB and assumed responsi-		
				bility of same.		
			112400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
S		D		FL	
SIT REP #310					
A NO CHANGE					
B CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C NEG					
D NEG					
E CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F NONE					
110523/JAY/6265					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
11	OCT	69	0500	Donald J. Poland 2/AT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
(1)			110500 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FL		JR			
GREEN 1200RT					
BARCLIFF - 204515					
BELVEDERE - 960566					
BEAUMONT - 213888					
DUTCHES COUNTY - 223536					
GARDEN VALLEY - 185545					
HASTY PUTTING - 165497					
JAGANIS - 238515					
WAX - 171865					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
210547		JAY/6265	210500		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
LOW 72°, HIGH 78°, HEW 86% CRIL 3,000 VIS 8,000 OVER, WIND N AT 8 KNT. FORECAST SHOWERS							
PRI - CUP - BOLT ALT - BOX - HEAD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

11 OCT 1969

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

CONF.

P

DTG 110500H

ENSUN

1. 4th MAR ENSUN 283-69
2. PERIOD 091800H TO 101800H
3. ~~PERIOD~~^{SUMMARY} OF THE ACT

ENE ACT DECREASED WITH ↓
REPORTING OF INCOMING.
WHILE SENSOR ~~ACT~~ DETECTION
INCREASED COMPARED TO LAST
REPORTING PERIOD.

A. GROUND ACT

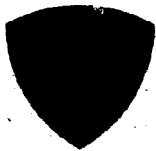
1. 4th MAR AD (UNARMED OP)

A. 100900H H 2/4, VIC XD
992637, ENE VIC XD
935660. WHILE LEAVING
NITE POS RECEIVED 1
82mm RDS IMPACTING
SHORT. FIRED ARTY &
GUNSHIPS WORKED OVER
THE AREA. ~~6~~

B. 101115H, K 3/4, VIC XD
995655. FOUND TANNIS
SHOE PRINTS OF APPROX
3 ENE.

271-71E

1/4



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

MOVING NW ALONG FINGER.
PRINTS APPROX 9 HRS. OLD.
AO ON STATION & K FOLLOWED
PRINTS.

C. 101935 H, K 3/4, VIC X12994696.
FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX WITH
3 ^{BRUSH} ~~FRESH~~ TRAILS LEADING AWAY
FR IT. FOLLOWING WAS FOUND
IN AREA; 1 NVA SKELETON
FULLY DRESSED APPROX 2 MONTHS
OLD, 1 BAG OF TNT BLOCKS
(20), 3 CANTEENS, 9 RICE BOWLS,
1 HELMET, 2 PACKS, 1 PR. SANDALS,
1 CHICOM WITH POUCH, AND
1 MINE (11 INCH WIDE). ALL
GEAR WAS FULL OF SHRAPNEL
HOLES. NVA KAI HAD TORN
DARK GREEN UTILITIES W/NO
MARKINGS. DESTROYED CHICOM
& MINE IN PLACE. KIA; 20
NVA & VC 5 NVA DIED
& VC DIED 25 TTL
& NVA TW & VC PW
& NVA RTNED & VC RTNED
& CIV DEF & INN CIV

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO FL			
Sit Rep # 311							
A. NO change							
B. Continued Assigned mission.							
C. NEG.							
D. NEG.							
E. Continue Assigned mission							
F. NONE							
11114744/WRB/REG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
11	OCT	69	1195	K. S. S. S.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(4)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					111100H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO FL			
Sit Rep # 312							
A. NO change							
B. Continued Assigned mission.							
C. NEG.							
D. NEG.							
E. Continue Assigned mission.							
F. NONE							
111655H / 7.20. / F.L. / Reg. fac.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
11	OCT	69	1648	K. S. S. S.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(56)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					111700H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD ☐ EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL				TO 1/4, 2/4, 3/4			
GREEN DOORS 96566 BARCOTT BELEUDE 2045 2045 2045 2045 BENNINGTON 20484 DUTCHESS COUNTY 231530 FANCY BEN 120405 GREEN DOLL 180542 HASTY PHADILL 165496, SALINIS 245510 WAX 160466 COSMATIC 160466 160466							
				112320 REGD. 1/4, 2/4, 3/4			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(b)				112020H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD ☐ EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO FL			
SITREP #313 A. NO CHANGE B. CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION C. NEG D. NEG E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION F. NONE							
				112330H REGD. FL			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
11	OCT	69	2235	S. J. MOORE 1/1			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(b)				112300H			

9c.

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marine	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
120001H Oct 69	122400H Oct 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			120001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0044		1	112315H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F	
0320		2	111040H	Fm FL INTSUM	S-3, F	
	0550	3	120550H	To FL SitRep #314	F	
	1145	4	121100H	To FL SitRep #315	F	
1449		5	121445H	Fm JB B3 Request TA 312's	1-0A, F	
1529		6	121519H	Fm FL Password, Astro Data	S-2, F	
	1701	7	121700H	To FL SitRep #316	F	
				Summary of periods activities		
				1st Battalion 4th Marines continued stand		
				down, training and preparation for embarkation.		
				Co B continues defense of Golf		
				Sector at QTCB.		
				Plans for 13 October 1969		
				Plan remain same as 12 October summary.		
			122400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 7

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

12 OCT 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☐ EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
F2		MAGIC SPELL							
FRAG ORDER FOR 12 OCT. 69									
1. 1/4 CONT. STAND DOWN IN PREP FOR EMBARKATION.									
2. 2/4 (REIN) CONT SEC. OF ECB, CADIA BRIDGE, FSB FULLER. PROVIDE SEC FOR ROAD SWEEP TEAM AS REQ MAIN. B-E/S H. PROVIDE 1 PLT. FOR SEC FOR ENG. AT VCB. CONDUCT ROAD SWEEP FM VCB TO ECB. CONT. OFF. OPP. IN NO.									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED				COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
								112315H	

1/4 JNL & FILE

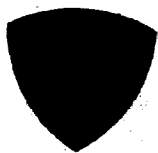
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M		☐ YEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
		20							
CO. K, PARTICULAR EMPHASIS PLACED ON SEARCH IN VIC OF FOLL. GRID 810650. WHEN SEARCH IS COMP, START WORKING S.W. TOWARD 12 MAC. CO. G, PART. EMPHASIS PLACED ON WORKING HIGAGR. AND VALLEY TO S. OF PRESENT POS. UPON COMP. OF SEARCH, MOVE IN S.W. DR. TOWARD 12 MAC. CO. E, CONT. SEARCH AND RES. IN VIC									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED				COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
OK 985647, DO NOT CROSS BLUE LINE. WHEN SEARCH IS COMPLETED MOVE IN S. DIR. TOWARD LE SIERRA. 1 DAY TIME SQ. PATROL FM FSB FULLER MOVE TO HIGH GR. OVERLOOKING VALLEY TON. ON 1ST 5TH MEC. AND ARVN UNITS COND. S/P OPP. TO E. OF AO BE ALERT FOR EN. MOVEMENT OUT OF THAT AREA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
3. 3/4 (-) CONT. SEC. OF DHCB. PRO. SEC. FOR ROAD SWEEP TO GEO LINH CONT. RAT PATROL FM DHCB TO QTCB. MAIN. CO. (-) ON N. BANK OF CHAUIET FOR SEC. OF RIVER GP 4 120044H/DEE/RECTAC/FL						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						120015H

DECLASSIFIED



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.
PRESENCE P

CONF

FM

FL

TO 3D MAR DIV
MAGIC SPELL

DTG-111040Z

~~1. INSUM~~

1. 4TH MAR INSUM # 284-69

2. PER. COV. 101800H TO 1100H

3. SUMM. OF EN. ACT. : EN ACT. INCREASED WITH ONE
REPORT OF CONT. & 1 REPORT OF INCOMING
WHILE CENSOR DET. INCREASED COMPARED TO
LAST REPORTING PERIOD.

A. GR. ACT.

(1) 4TH MAR AO. (UN. OPP)

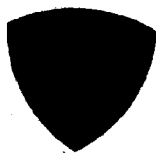
A. LATE ENTRY : 101315H, H^{3/4} VIC.

XD 937647, FOUND 3 BOXES 50 CAL. RDS.
APPROX. 2 MO. OLD.

B. LATE ENTRY : 101550H, H^{3/4} VIC XD943647.
FOUND NVA FOOTPRINTS APPROX. 12 HOURS
OLD HEADING. E. CHECKED IMM. AREA
WITH NEG. RESULTS.

C. LATE ENTRY 101550H, H^{3/4} VIC XD942638.
REC. 4 82MM MORTAR INCOMING ROUNDS
MOVED FR. TROOPS OUT OF KILL ZONE.
ARTY & GUNSHIPS CALLED WITH UNK.
RESULTS.

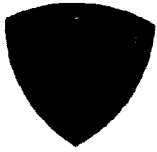
D. 101800H, H^{3/4} VIC. XD 003642
FOUND 3 NVA BODIES IN GRAVE APPROX
3MO. OLD. UNIF. HAD NO INSIGNIAS
& BODIES ALONG WITH UNIFORMS WERE
PENETRATED WITH SEVERAL SHARPENED
& GUN HOLES ALSO FOUND 1 51B MINE
5" HIGH & 4" DIA. MINE DES. IN PLACE



(2)

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

- E. 102250H, I $\frac{3}{4}$ VIC YD 261590, WHEN 2ND OF RAT PATROL PASSED THROUGH ABOVE GRID, IT WAS AMS. BY UNK. SIZE EN. FORCE ~~W~~ USING SM & APPROX 6 CONCS GREN. RAT PATROL BROKE CONT. WITH ONLY DAMAGE OF 2 FLAT TIRES.
- F. 110635H, H $\frac{2}{4}$ VIC XD 936652 ENXD942645 FOUND 10 A FRAME BUNKERS 6'X3', 15 FIGHTING HOLES 3'X5', & 1 FLAT TOP BUNKER OVER MORTAR POS. BUNKERS HAD BEEN DES. IN LAST MO. BY AIR. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG. RESULTS
- G. 111020H, E $\frac{2}{4}$ VIC XD 972540. FOUND 8 ANTI PERS, MINE DEVICES, EACH CONNECTED TO 2 CHICOM CLAYMORES. EACH FIT WITH BLASTING CAPS & DET CORD & FACING N.E. MINE APPROX. 1 MO. OLD. NO SIGNS OF RECENT ACT. MINE S BLOWN IN PLACE.
- H. 111300H & $\frac{3}{4}$ VIC. YD 005648. FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX 25 BUNKERS APPROX 6 MO. OLD AND APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN USED IN LAST 3 MO. FOLL. WAS FOUND IN AREA: 1 CLAYMORE MINE, 1 SAWB 2 BASKETS, 1 CHICOM POUCH, 1 SMASHED AK-47 MAG. WITH POUCH & 40 UNUSABLE RDS., 1 HELMET, 1 PICK, 4 82MM CASINGS 1 PR. CRACKED BOGGLES, LE-TOOL & 1 MACHETE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS,



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM. (3)

KIA-20 NVA / O-UC / 8-NVA DISCD / O-UC DISCD
28 TOTAL 3 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS / 1 C/S WEAPON

B. A/A^{IR} NEG.

C. CENSOR ACT.

STRING #	DETECTED PERSONNEL	DIA
31202	76	UNK.
31145	5	UNK.
531	4	S.W.
803	6	S.E.
64249	20	UNK.

4. TOTAL PERS. & EQUIP. LOSSES:

A. TOTAL KIA: 3-NVA DISCD

B. TYPE EQUIP & CATEG. & 3 BX. 50 CAL. RDS, 5 APHINS
WITH 10 CHICOM CLAYMORES, 1 CLAYMORE, 1 SAW,
(REST IS ~~THE~~ SAME AS LINE H)

C. AMMO EXP. BY EN.: 4 82MM MORTAR RDS.

5-12 NEG.

GP-4

120320H / DEE / FL / REG TAC

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
130001H Oct 69	132400H Oct 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			130001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0145		1	130100H	Fm FL INTSUM	S-2, F	
0211		2	130100H	Fm FL Green Doors	S-2, F	
0220		3	122345H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F	
	0224	4	122300H	To FL SitRep #317	F	
	0503	5	130500H	To FL SitRep #318	F	
0620		6	130600H	Fm FL Astro Data and Passwords	S-2, F	
0820		7	130815H	Fm FL2 negative report on msg 060230H	S-3, F	
	1530	8	131100H	To FL SitRep #319	F	
	1715	9	131700H	To FL SitRep #320	F	
1925		10	131850H	Fm FL Frag Order	S-3, F	
	2302	11	132300H	To FL SitRep #321	F	
				Summary of period activities		
				1st Bn 4th Mar, continued in a stand down status and continued preparation for embarkation. Co B continued defense of Golf Sector at QTCB.		
			132400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

13 OCT 1969

JNL+FILE

1/4

P

REF DTG 030100 H

FL TO MS

1. 9th MAR ENSUM 285-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 111800H TO 121800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENE ACT;
ENE ACT DECREASED WITH
NO REPORTS OF CONTACT OR
SIGHTINGS WHILE CENSOR
DETECTION DECREASED
COMPARED TO LAST REPORTING
PERIOD.

A. GROUND ACT

1. 9th MAR AO (UNNAMED OP)

A. 111800H, H²/S VIC
XID 958680. FOUND 2
82mm RDS AND 3
82mm FUSES. BURIED
RDS & FUSES.

B. 120955H, 1 3/4 VIC

C. XID 256566. FOUND
MODEL OF POSSIBLE
DONG HA Q.B.

TRAIL RUNNING NEAR MOBILE

SHOWED NO SIGNS OF
RECENT ACT DUE TO RAIN.

C. 121030H, E 2/4 VIC RD 989639.

FOUND 2 BUNKERS 3 FT X 5 FT.

APPROX 7 MONTHS OLD
AND PARTIALLY CAVED IN.
SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG
RESULTS.

D. 121100H, G 2/4 VIC YD 003622

FOUND 6 NVA BODIES & EQUIP.

1 UNIFORM HAD 3 RD 29th

STITCHED ON POCKET. BURIED

BODIES & FOLLOWING GEAR

WAS FOUND = 3 CANTEENS, 5

E-TOOLS, 3 PICKS, 7 RICE BOWLS,

4 HELMETS, 1 PALE, 2 PRS SANDALS,

2 AKS & MAG WITH 200 RDS

OF AMMO, 3 CHI COM CERAIDS

2 RPS ^{WITH} CONTAINER, 6 1/2 LB

BLOCKS TNT, EXPLOSIVE BURIED

DUE TO LACK OF EXPLOSIVES.

KIA: 20 NVA, 14 NVA DIS
 2 C/5 WEAPONS
 EVERYTHING ELSE - NEG

B. AIR ACT: NEG

C. CENSOR ACT:

STATION	STRING	DETECTION	DIRECTION
804	7	PAX	NW
535	9	"	SE
806	5	"	SE
31195	5	"	UNKN
31202	5	"	UNKN

D. TOTAL PER EQUIP LOSES:

A. TOTAL KIA: 6 NVA DIS

B. TYPE EQUIP & QUANTITY:

2 82mm RDS

3 82mm FUSES

REF 2 INE D- GROUND ALT.

5-12 NEG

GP-4

0295 / TRA / 6265

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ R ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FL		MS			
GREEN DOOR 13 OCT 69					
AMANDA - 018662					
BARKROFT - 202512					
BELVIDER - 966566					
BLANCKINGTON - 967655 225484					
COSMIC RAYS - 957655					
BLACK BIRD - 190429					
RING LET - 176536					
MARSHALL HALL - 298507					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(2)				12010014	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ R ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JAEY PENDING - 168891					
DUTCHESS COUNTY - 162978					
FANCY DAN - 120393					
WAX - 162978					
0211/309/6265					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EL		MS					
KRAL ORDER 13 OCT 69							
1. 1/4, CONT STAND DOWN & BACK FOR IMPARKATION.							
2. 2/4 (KELN) CONT SECURITY, ECB, ICE GIA BRIDGE, FIB FULLER.							
PROVIDE SEC FOR ROAD SWEEP AS REQ. CONT OFFENSIVE OPIN AQ.							
PROVIDE 1 PLT FOR SEC FOR RUC AT UCR. CONDUCT ROAD SWEEP FROM UCR TO ECR.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
(3)						122395H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
3. 3/4 (-) CONT SEC DHCB.							
PROVIDE SEC FOR ROAD SWEEP TO GIB LIAV AB REQ.							
CONT PAT PATROL RR DHCB TO QTCB. MAINTAIN CO (-) ON N. BANK OF QUAVIET RIVER FOR SEC.							
0220/300/6205							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SIT REP # 317					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEG.					
D. NEG.					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F. NONE					
0224 6265 SIT REP					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
12	OCT	69	1300	3d Lt M D [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(4)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					13000 H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM J.B.		TO FL.			
Sit. Rep # 318					
A. No CHANGE					
B. Continued Assigned Mission					
C. Neg.					
D. Neg.					
E. Continued Assigned Mission					
F. None					
FL REG WAB 130503H					
130503H/WAB/REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	OCT.	69	0544	1st Lt [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(1)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					130544 H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
PASS WORDS: WEATHER REP.					
PRI - TRAP HORSE		130620H/WRB/REG			
ALT - SAW DRILL					
BMCT - 0622		ILL - 03%		WIND DIRECT: 3 Speed	
SR - 0644		LOW 70		5 KNOTS	
MR - 0724		HIGH 81		FORECAST:	
PH - 1/4		HUMID 86%		SHOWERS	
EELT - 1855		CIRLING 2500 OVERCAST SCATTERED			
SS - 1833		2000 BROKEN			
MS - 1900		VIS - 6mi.			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(6)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			130600H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
UNCL		R.			
JB - 2		FL - 2			
Reference your msg 060230H					
A Negative Report is submitted.					
FLR / REG		130820H/WRB/REG			
130820H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13 Oct	69	0815	J. A. Lema		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(1)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			130815		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P.		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
Sit Rep # 319					
A. NO Change					
B. Continued Assigned mission					
C. NEG.					
D. NEG.					
E. Continue Assigned mission.					
F. NONE.					
131530H R.R.P. R.R.P. FL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	Oct	69	1525	King SSJ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(8)				131100H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P.		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
Sit Rep # 320					
A. NO Change					
B. Continued Assigned mission					
C. NEG					
D. NEG					
E. Continue Assigned mission					
F. NONE					
131715H / R.M.M. FL / 62.65					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
13	Oct	69	1703	King SSJ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(9)				131700H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FL		MS					
Frag Order 4 18 Oct 69							
1. 1st Cont. Standdown and prep. for Embark.							
2. 2nd Cont open close. Cont							
Security ECB, QHE Bridge FSB							
Fuller, Provide Security for road							
sweep as Req. Cont. Offences op.							
in AO. Provide one plt. for Security							
for eng. at VCB. Conduct RS from							
VCB to ECB. Be prepared to							
NEO list Co. K to ECB on Oct 15,							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					131550H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Cont Rat Pat. Fm Dong Ha CB							
to Quan Tri CB. Maintain Co.							
open close on North Bank							
CUAViet for River Security							
house							
GP-4				131914H / OMU			
				6565 / FL			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				1st Lt James M. Glynn			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO FL			
SIT Rep # 321							
A. NO Change							
B. CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. NEG							
D. NEG.							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
F. NONE							
2301H / RAG FL / 6245							
DAY 13	MONTH OCT	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2255	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER C. Millard 1LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (11)	COMM CEN NO.		DATE - TIME CENCLD 132300H				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		JB FL Sit Rep # 314			
A) No Change B) Continued assigned mission C) Neg D) Neg E) Same as line B and F) None							
120500Z JUR FL 120500Z							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
12	10	69	0500	D. D. [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						12 0500 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		JB FL Sit Rep # 315			
A- NO CHANGE B- CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION C- NEG. D- NEG. E- CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION F- NONE.							
F Reg Tar. per [Signature]							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
12	OCT	69	1125	KING SSJ			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						12 1100 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD <i>R</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB-B-3</i>		TO <i>JB-3</i>			
<i>NEED 6 TA 312's.</i>					
<i>NEED REPLY ASAP.</i>					
<i>121949H/BAU/BD.</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>121445H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD <i>R</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>FL-RELAY</i>		TO <i>JB</i>			
WEA. REP. PRIMARY PASSWORDS NAIL HEATER					
AND SECONDARY IS CHAIR SHEET.					
<i>WEA. REP. HI 79°, LO 70°, HUM 83%, CEILING -</i>					
<i>3000 SCATTERED, 6000 BROKEN, 2500 OVERCAST,</i>					
<i>VIS. 7 MILES, WIND DIRECTION NE 7 KNOTS,</i>					
<i>FORECAST SHOWERS.</i>					
<i>ASTRO DATA: SR 0643, SS 1833, MR 0627,</i>					
<i>MS 1817, ILLUM 308, BMST 0622, ETC. 1855.</i>					
<i>121529H/BAU/RAST.</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>121519H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
St Rep # 316					
A - NO CHANGE					
B - CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C - NEG					
D - NEG					
E - CONTINUE ASSIGN MISSION					
F - NONE					
121500H / RJS FL / 6265					
DAY 12	MONTH OCT	YEAR 69/710	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER K-SS/	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 121700 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED**SECRET**
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

140001H Oct 69

TO (Date and hour)

142400H Oct 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			140001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0430		1	140430H	Fm FL INTSUM	S-2, F	
	0450	2	140500H	To FL SitRep #322	F	
	1015	3	141000H	To FL 6x6 request	F	
1015		4	140935H	Fm FL 2-8, AC-2236 turn in	Comm, F	
1116		5	141108H	Fm A39-H, supplies received	S-4, F	
	1223	6	141100H	To FL SitRep #323	F	
	1714	7	141700H	To FL SitRep #324	F	
	2305	8	142300H	To FL SitRep #325	F	
				Summary of period activities		
				1st Bn 4th Mar. continued in a stand down		
				status and continued preparation for		
				embarkation.		
				Plans for 15 October 1969.		
				Continue preparation toward embarkation.		
				Company "C" relieves Company "B" on lines		
				in Golf Sector at QTCB and assumed		
				responsibility of same.		
			142400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

14 OCT 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FL		3 RD MAR. DEU. AND ALL BM.					
1) 4 TH MARINES ENSTN 286-69 2) PERTCD COVERED 121800H TO 131800H 3) SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY ENEMY ACTIVITY INCREASED WITH 2 SIGHTINGS AND 4 REPORTS OF INCOMING WHILE CENSOR DETECTION INCREASED COMPARED TO LAST REPORTED. A) GROUND ACTIVITY. 1) 4 TH MARINES A.O. (UNARMED OP)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
①							

1/4 JNL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
A) LATE ENTRY: RETURN 121125H, A 2/4, VISINITY YD. 954640, FOUND 3 MORTAR POSITIONS WITH 4 FLAT TOP BUNKERS 8' BY 8' IN GOOD CONDITION APPROXIMATELY 1 MONTH OLD. B) 121845H I 3/4 VES. YD 256584 FOUND 3 INDIVIDUALS IN RECT PABY OUTSIDE LINES, IND. TAKEN TO 15 TH CIT. FOR QUESTIONING. RELEASED							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
AS INN CIVILIANS. C) 122110H. C.P. 3/4, VES. YD 261577. SECTOR 2 RECEIVED 3 RD. SMALL ARMS FIRE, SECTOR 1 REPORTED TRIP FLARE SET OFF FEAR 8/AM ILLUM AND RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE, UNKNOWN RESULTS. D) 122315H, 3/4 VES. YD. 219597. SECTOR 4 RECEIVED 3 RD. SUSPECTED ARTY. FIRE 200-300 METERS FERNAR?						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
OF THEIR LINES LATER RECEIVED 1 MORE RD., CHECKED REVEALED NOT FRIENDLY H.I. E) 130001H, 3/4 VES. YD 244611, SECTOR 10 TOOK 1 RD. INCOMING BEHIND BARGE POSSIBLE RPG. RD. NEG. ACTION TAKEN. F) 130020H, 3/4 VES. YD 258592 SECTOR 1 DETECTED MOVEMENT BY CTD DEVICE. INVESTIGATION REVEALED						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
TRIP FLAG GOING OFF AND ENEMY IN WERE, FIRED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND THREW GRANADE HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE SOMEONE RUNNING IN STRAIN. C) 130029 H, I 3/4 YES, YD 232581 DETECTED MOVEMENT IN WERE FIRED 81 MM ILLUM AND THREW FRAG GRANADE OBSERVED ENEMY TREPASING TRIP FLAG FIRED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND OBSERVED FIGURE FALL OR STRUCK CHECKED AREA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
AT FIRST LIGHT AND FOUND WERE HAD BEEN CNT AND 4 TRIP FLAGS HAD BEEN DETAINED. H) 130715 H. H 2/4 YES, YD. 005565 ROAD SWAMP RECEIVED 6 RDS UNKNOWN TYPE INCLUDING 3 RDS IMPACTED NORTH OF ROAD AND 4 WERE AIR BURSTS CLOSE TO SWAMP TEAM, DUSTER AND ARTY. FIREBOMB ENEMY GRID YD. 004576, 81 MM FIREBOMB GRID YD. 013575 WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOE	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
I) 131315H, K3/4 VTS. YD. 015640, ENEMY VTS. YD. 016659 AND YD. 018659. RECEIVED 85 RDS. 82 M.M. MORTAR FIRE FROM ABOVE ENEMY GRID. RECON TEAM IN AREA HAS FTL ON ENEMY POS. A.O. ON STATION AND FEARO ARTY MESSON WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. KIA - 30 NHA / 0 V.C. / 14 NHA DEAD 0 V.C. DIED / 34 TOTAL 3 TND. WEAPONS CAPTURED 1 CREW SERVED WEAPON.						
B) AIR ACTIVITY:						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOE	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
1) A/C RECEIVING FIRE; NEG. 2) VR AND AIR ACTIVITY A) 002659 - RAN 2 A/S ON POSSIBLE STORAGE AREA WITH UNKNOWN BDA. B) RAN 2 A/S ON BUNKER COMPLEX WITH UNKNOWN BDA. C) CENSOR ACTIVITY: STRENGTH - 64242, 31202, 535, 31141, 202, 536. 808. DETECTED - 13, 5, 3, 15, 4, 3, 4 DIRECTION - UNKNOWN ON ALL.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
4) TOTAL PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES A) TYPE EQUIPMENT AND QUANTITY, 2-72MM Rds., 1 GREEN SMOKE GRANADE, BAZOOKA MAT, AND 1 BATTLE PROSENE. B) AMMO EXPENDED BY ENEMY IS UNKNOWN CALIBER RDS., 35 72MM RDS. S-12 NEG. G.P. 4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
JB			FL		
SIT REP #322					
A. No Change B. Continued assigned mission C. Neg D. Neg E. Continue assigned mission F. None					
<i>PL 140000H 2/67</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
14	OCT	69	0455	<i>2/67</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				140500H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>RL</u>		☐ SEND MOE ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>JB-6</u>			TO <u>FL-6 INFO FL-4</u>		
1) DAILY REQUIREMENT OF 4 6X6 NICE TO HAVE TO SUPPLEMENT ON PC'S USUALLY RECEIVE ONLY 2 2) AS OF 15 OCT. 4 6X6 ABSOLUTELY NEEDED TO HAVE BECAUSE PC'S DEADLINES FOR EMBARK PREP. 3) REQUEST COMMAND ASSISTANCE WITH DIV. MT. <u>14 1015 / JLD</u> <u>FL 6265</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<u>(3)</u>				<u>14 1000 H</u>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>RL</u>		☐ SEND MOE ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>FL 28</u>			TO <u>JB</u>		
REQUEST ALL AC-2236 ON TEMPORARY LOAN NOT BEING USED TO BE TURNED IN TO REGT. COMM ASAP <u>JLD / 14 1015 H / RL</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<u>(14)</u>				<u>14 0935 H</u>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>A-39H</i>		TO <i>39C INFO 39B</i>			
<i>I HAVE RECEIVED UNEXPECTED SHIPMENT OF BYLIC SUPPLIES WILL BRING CORRECTED FIGURES FOR BYLIC CARLU ASAP</i>					
<i>UD/141114Z/1239H</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>5</i>				<i>141108H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB</i>		TO <i>FL</i>			
<i>SIT REP # 323</i> <i>A - NO CHANGE</i> <i>B - CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION</i> <i>C - NEG</i> <i>D - NEG</i> <i>E - CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION</i> <i>F - NONE</i>					
<i>1203/0255</i> <i>PC/50A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<i>14</i>	<i>OCT</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>1220</i>	<i>King 358</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
<i>6</i>				<i>141100H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
Sit Rep # 324					
A. No Change					
B. Continued Assigned mission					
C. NEG					
D. NEG					
E. Continue Assigned mission					
F. NONE					
17/10/65 FL 501					
DAY 14	MONTH OCT	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1655	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Kis SSJ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 14 000 LT	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
Sit Rep # 325					
A. NO CHANGE					
B. CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEG					
D. NEG					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F. NONE					
TOR 2305 Kis					
DAY 14	MONTH OCT	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2255	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Kis SSJ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 14 2300 LT	

DECLASSIFIED

ge

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
150001H Oct 69	152400H Oct 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			150001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0330		1	150240H	Fm FL Boundry Change		S-2, S-3, M, F
	0505	2	150500H	To FL SitRep #326	F	
0915		3	150800H	Fm FL2 Astro Data		S-2, F
	1104	4	151100H	To FL SitRep #327	F	
1645		5	151715H	Fm 39B Need to know on vehicles		MT, F
	1725	6	151700H	To FL SitRep #328	F	
1848		7	151810H	Fm SL Frag Order		S-3, F
	2310	8	152300H	To FL SitRep #329	F	
				Summary of periods activities		
				Company "C" continued defense of Golf		
				Sector at QTCB. 1/4 continued in a stand		
				down status and made preparation for		
				embarkation.		
				Plans for 16 October 1969		
				Plans remain the same on 16 October 1969		
				summary except Company "D" relieves		
				Company "C" on Golf Sector at QTCB.		
			152400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 7

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

15 OCT 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		P 1/3					
FROM							
FAIRLANE				JB, GLKH. AL.			
BOUNDARY changes							
EFFECTIVE 050800H OCT 69, EAST							
BOUNDARY BETWEEN THE 1st AND							
5th and ARVN. modified as follows							
FM DMZ AT LINE YD 180743 SOUTH							
ALONG 18 GRID LINE TO YD 180630							
SOUTH WEST TO EAST BANK OF STREAM							
AT YD 162620 SOUTH ALONG EAST							
BANK OF STREAM TO JUNCTION							
WITH Cam LOG RIVER YD 166608							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
2					150240H		

2NLT FILE

1/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		2/3					
FROM							
Central/ South East direction ALONG							
SOUTH BANK OF RIVER TO PRESENT							
boundary AT YD 190588 ALSO EFFECTIVE							
050800H OCT 69 BOUNDARY BETWEEN							
The 2nd ARVN REG. SOUTH CENTRAL.							
AO AND Mile Log AO is modified AS							
follows; PM THE PRESENT							
BOUNDARY AT YD 067490 SOUTH							
TO YD 065490							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD FAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
SOUTH TO YD 060453 SOUTH WEST TO YD 040430 NORTH WEST TO ACTSISTING BOUNDARY AT YD 020448 ETKNOWLAG REGICEL.					
050330H / 36G / [signature]					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FL		FL-2		MAGNU SPELL-2			
ASTRO DATA: BMCT 0623 ECLT 1853							
SUNRISE 0644 SUNSET 1831 MOONRISE							
0926 MOONSET 2047 ILL. 15% PHASE 1/4							
LOW 72° HIGH 90° HUM 88% CRILINK							
8,000-2,500 BROKEN VIS. 7mi WIND							
DIR + SPEED - VAR. 5 KNOTS.							
FORECAST: CLEAR							
PASSWORDS: PRI: DOG/SEAT							
ALT: GRILL/BLUE							
150915H/RAAB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(3)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					150800H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
SIT REP # 327							
A. NO CHANGE							
B. CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. NEG.							
D. NEG.							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
F. NONE							
151100H BMA							
FL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
15 Oct.		69	1055	King SSgt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(4)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					151100H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

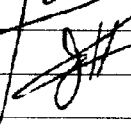
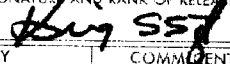
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
SIT REP # 327							
A. NO CHANGE							
B. CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. NEG.							
D. NEG.							
E. CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION							
F. NONE							
51725 / 40X 1367 AS / 40X 1367 AS ^{W-AP}							
RECT. / FL							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
15	OCT	69	1730	[Signature] S2J			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(16)				151700H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FL		2/4, 2/4, 3/4					
FRAG. ORDER							
1.1-4 CONTINUE STAND DOWN AND PREPARATION FOR EMBARKATION.							
2.2-4 (NEW) - CONTINUE SECURITY FOR ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, FSB FULLER, PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROAD SUEP AS REQUIRED CONTINUE ESSENTIAL OPERATIONS IN A.O. CONTINUE SECURITY OF SIGNAL HILL, BE PREPARED TO MOVE PLT. 2, "BIDDO" TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ENGINEERS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(16)				151816H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
AFTER DESERTION OF SIGNAL HILL IS COMPLETED, 3. (3-4) CONTINUE SECURITY OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE. PROVIDE SECURITY ROAD SWEEP TO GIO LIND, AS REQUIRED. CONTINUE PAT PATROL FROM DONG HA COMBAT BASE TO QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE, MAINTAIN (Co.) ON NORTH BANK OF CLAU VIET FOR RIVER SECURITY. 151840H ATC FL 6265					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
IB		FL			
SITREP # 328					
A. NO CHANGE B. CONTINUED ASSGN. MISSION C. NEG D. NEG E. SAME AS LINE BRAND F. NONE					
TOR / 2310H 					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
15	OCT	69	2305		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(5)			152300H	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
160001H Oct 69	162400H Oct 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			160001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
0242		1	160200H	Fm FL Recon Insert		S-2, S-3, M, F
0345		2	160230H	Fm FL INTSUM		S-2, F
	0503	3	160500H	To FL SitRep #329		F
0735		4	160730H	Fm FL Astro Data and Passwords		S-2, F
1050		5	161045H	Fm 39, requesting all Embark Officer at 39P Position		EmbarkO, F
	1105	6	161100H	To FL SitRep #330		F
	1745	7	161700H	To FL SitRep #331		F
2205		8	162000H	Fm FL Frag Order		S-3, F
	2335	9	162300H	To FL Sit Rep #332		F
				Summary of periods activities		
				Company "D" continued defense of Golf Sector at QTCB. 1/4 continued in a stand down status and made preparation for embarkation.		
				Plans for 17 October 1969		
				Plans remain the same on 17 October 1969		
				summary.. Company "D" continues defense of Golf Sector at QTCB.		
			162400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

16000T1969

CLASSIFICATION C PRECEDENCE P ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM FL RELAY TO JB

GREEN DOORS:

BLACKBIRD-187415, VENEER-205465

RINGLET-179530, COSMIC WAVES-960662

MARSHALL HALL-254512, WALBASH PANNER-77534

GARDEN VALLEY-163510, EAGLE EYE-965539

EVERSHARPE-074695,

TARZAN STOMPER-187481,

SALTINAS-208494,

CHESTER BROOK-197541,

160242H/BML/REGT
 DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
J.R. Bucher 1LT
 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)
 FILED ① COMM CEN. NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP
160240H

CLASSIFICATION C PRECEDENCE P ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM FL TO JB

1) DURING THE PERIOD 15-20 OCT THERE IS A HIGH THREAT OF ROCKET AND SAPP-ER ATTACKS ON ARVN AND U.S. INSTAL-LATIONS.

2) POSSIBLE LAUNCH SIGHT FOR 122MM ROCKET ATTACK, VICINATY BT 073647 OR BT 075656.

160343H/BML/REGT

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
J.R. Bucher 1LT
 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)
 FILED ② COMM CEN. NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP
160230H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R.		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO FL			
SIT REP #32							
A. NO CHANGE							
B. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. NEG							
D. NEG							
E. SAME AS B							
F. NONE							
FL 160503H WP 6245							
DAY 16	MONTH OCT	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0450	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JR Bucher 1/CT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY TIME FILED (3)				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP 160500H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL				TO JB, E, FL, R, A,			
(PASS WORDS)							
Prim. WICK				LOW 75 hwy 80 to			
CLOCK				Hwy 89			
ALT. KNIFE				VISABILITY 3-5 miles			
LINE				WIND S. 8 knots S N-N.E			
				Showers			
				0000 Broken			
160735H / WP / 6265							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY TIME FILED (4)				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP 160730H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <u>U</u>	PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>39</u>	TO <u>39C</u>		

HAVE ALL EMBARK OFFICERS
AT 39 BRACKS FORMER POS. AT
~~1313~~ AND HAVE THEM BE
SURE AND BRING LOADING PLANS
WITH THEM.

JUR 161014Z 39

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
<u>(5)</u>				<u>161015H</u>

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>IB</u>	TO <u>FL</u>		

- A. NO CHANGE SIT REPT. 330
 B. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION
 C. NEG.
 D. NEG.
 E. SAME AS B LINE B.
 F. NONE

JUR 16265
FL 161105

DAY <u>16</u>	MONTH <u>OCT</u>	YEAR <u>69</u>	TIME SIGNED <u>1100</u>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <u>King Sgt</u>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
<u>(6)</u>				<u>161100H</u>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JB		FL					
Sit Rep # 331							
A- NO CHANGE.							
B- CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C- NEG							
D- NEG							
E- Continue Assigned MISSION							
F- NONE							
161745H 6265 H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
16	OCT	69	1720	Kin			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
(7)					161700 H		

DECLASSIFIED



3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

CONF

P

1043
162130H

FM 4th MAR

to MAGIC SP/1

- 1 4th MAR SWSum No 289-69
2. Period Covered 151800H to 161800H
3. Sum of EN Act;
 EN Act INCREASED with
 1 Report of incoming and 1
 Report of a sighting while
 Sensor Detection DECREASED compared
 to last Reporting Period.
 A. Ground Act
 (1) 4th MARINETS AO (unnamed AO)
 (A) 152145H, 3/4 VIC ~~253584~~ 253584,
 EN VIC YO 252520.
 PERSONAL ENTIRE 83 OBSERVED
 8-10 ROCKETS being fired
 in Direction QTCB.
 (B) 161430H 5-3/4 XO 943618.
 Found 16. Flat Top Bunkers
 AND following GEAR
 1 AP MINE, 1 Blasting CAP,
 1 PRC 25 Battery, 19 chitow
 GARNATS, 3 MAMETS, 1
 NVA SNAKER SNAKER &
 600 AK 47 Rounds



2

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

STARTED AREA WITH NSG RESULT
AND WILL BLOW GEAR ON
Resupply For Osmo-Tm.

(C) 161445H E/ 2/4 VIC XO 945606,
IN VIC XO 945610.
OBSERVED 6 NVA WITH PACKS
ONLY I.D. DUE TO DISTANCE,
WAS DARK UNIFORM, TAN PACKS,
FIRED M-16 AND M-79. CALLED ARTY
& AD ON STATION WITH UNKNOWN
Results

KIA: 20 NVA
0 UC
20 NVA DISCO
0 UC
40 TTL

NVA	PW	0
UC	PW	0
NVA	RTATED	0
UC	RTATED	0
CIO	DTF	0
INN	CIO	0
AWTG	CLASS	0
IND	WPNS	24
C/S	WPNS	4



3

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

B Air Act

(1) A/S RECEIVING FIRE; NEG

(2) UR & AIR ACT;

(A) 963630 - RAN 1 A/S
ON SUS WITH MRTR
PSN W/UNKNOWN BDA(B) 966627 - RAN 1 A/S
ON BUNKER & MRTR
PSN W/2 BUNKER AND
1 MRTR PSN DES'D.

C. SENSOR AC

STING No	Destruction	Direction
539	4	N-E
803	12	N-W
806	8	N-W
525	4	S-E
524	4	N-E
526	5	N-W

4 TTL EQUIPMENT & EQUIP LOSSES

A. Type Equip & Quantity

1 AP mine, 1 Blasting CAP

1 PRC 25 BATTERY, 19 CH. GON GARDER

3 helmet, 1 NVA SNAKE, 600 AK 47 RDS

5.12 NEG
GP-416 2242/AC/62.65/FM
4 MAR

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE 0		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FAIRRAIN			TO MAGIC SPELL		
FRAG ORDER FOR 17 OCT.					
1. 1/4 Cont STAND DOWN Preparation FOR Embarkation.					
2. 3/4 (Rsin) Cont Security of UCB TIGIA BR. AND FIRE SUPPORT BASE FORT. PROVIDE SECURITY ROAD SWEEP AS REQUIRED. Cont. OFFENSIVE OPERATION IN AO AT FIRST LIGHT MOVE PLT WITH ROAD SWEEP TM. TO UCB. PLT WILL PROVIDE ONE UNIT FOR SECURITY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					162000H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
of Road Sweep on Return to ECB on AFTERNOON of 17 OCT. Return SHORT PARTY, Eng. And PLT will Return to ECB on Night of 17 OCT AND WILL RETURN TO UCB ON 18 OCT 3. 3/4(-) Cont. Security FOR DHCB PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROAD SWEEP TO GIO LYNO AS REQUIRED. CON RAT PATROL FROM [REDACTED]					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD 3 ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
DHCB TO QTCB. MAINTAIN COMPANY (-) ON NORTH BANK OF COA UST FOR RIVER SEC. CONT. OFFENSIVE OPERATION IN AO. GP-4					
062145/AC/62.65/FL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				162000H	

TB
 FL
 Sit Rep # 332
 A- No changes
 B- Continued Assigned Mission
 C- Neg
 D- Neg
 E- Continued Assigned Mission
 F- None

16 OCT 69 2250
 162335
 SA. Meyer Lt
 162340H

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
170001H Oct 69	172400H Oct 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			170001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0505	1	170500H	To FL SitRep #333	F	
	1100	2	171100H	To FL SitRep #334	F	
1515		3	171515H	Em FL Weather Report	S-2, F	
	1726	4	171700H	To FL SitRep #335	F	
2230		5	172230H	Em FL2 Green Doors	S-2, S-3, F	
	2300	6	172300H	To FL SitRep #336	F	
2315		7	172315H	Em FL INTSUM #290-69	S-2, F	
				Summary of periods activities		
				Company "D" continued defense of Golf		
				Sector at QTCP. 1/4 continued in a stand		
				down status and made preparation for		
				embarkation.		
				Plans for 18 October 1969		
				Plans remain the same as 18 October 1969		
				summary, except Company "A" will relieve		
				Company "D" on lines in Golf Sector at		
				Quang Tri Combat Base.		
			172400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

PAGE NO. 7

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

17 OCT 1969

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB	R	TO FL	

Sit Rep # 333

- A. No changes
- B. continue assigned mission
- C. Neg
- D. Neg
- E. Continue assigned mission
- F. None

Reg
FL / WRB
170505H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	Oct	69	0350	C. W. Johnson 2/Lt.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(1)			170500H	

JNL & FILE

1/4

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB	2	TO FL	

SIT REP # 334

- A. NO CHANGES
- B. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION
- C. NEG.
- D. NEG.
- E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION
- F. NONE

TOR / 1110H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	Oct	69	1105	King 55ft.
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(2)			171100H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL		TO JB			
Weather		Astac Data			
L-73°		BMCT 0623			
H-80°		EZCT 1851			
HUM 70%		SUNRISE 0645			
Ceiling 2000		SUN SET 1830			
Overcast		MOON RISE 1135			
Visibility 6 miles		MOON SET 2750			
Wind Dir. Var. 5 knots		Phase 1/2			
Clear Weather		TLL 35%			
PASS WORDS 17 OCT PRI. CARD-TYPE M/SKY BOX					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(3)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
SIT REP # 335					
A. NO CHANGES					
B. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEG					
D. NEG					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F. NONE					
171726/MDK/1724					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
17	OCT	69	1659	Kin SSgt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(4)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				1700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION _____
 FROM CLIA FL - 2 IMMEDIATE
4 BRILLIANT LORAN POURS
CHININ 212473, RUCOM 174545
HUSIN - BUILDING 234516, GARDEN - ALLEY 24514
EURASHARP 965696, DUTCHES COUNTY 245840
SOUTHERN 162475, BITZARR 131434
VALER 212477

172240H / 172240H / 172240H

DAY _____ MONTH _____ YEAR _____
 TIME FILED (5) 172240H

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>JB</u>	TO <u>FL</u>		
<u>SIT REP #336</u>			
<u>A. NO CHANGES</u>			
<u>B. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION</u>			
<u>C. NEG</u>			
<u>D. NEG</u>			
<u>E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION</u>			
<u>F. NONE</u>			

172345H
BRETT
FL

DAY <u>17</u>	MONTH <u>OCT</u>	YEAR <u>69</u>	TIME SIGNED <u>0250</u>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <u>2/LT</u>
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED <u>(6)</u>	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <u>172300H</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

-P- CONF. FRM 4TH MAR. TO CG-3A
 INFO: 1/4, 2/4/3/4 3/12
 DTG 171314Z
 OCT. 69

①

1. 4TH MAR. INSUM. NO. 290-69

2. PERIOD COVERED 161800H TO 171800H OCT. 69.

3. SUMMARY OF EV. ACT; AN. ACT. STAYED THE SAME WITH 2 (TWO) REPORTS OF CONTACT WHILE SENSOR DETECTION SLIGHTLY DECREASED, COMPARED TO LAST REPORTING PERIOD.

A. GRN ACT.

1. 4TH MAR AD (UNNAMED UNNAMED OPERATION)

A 161930H, I-3/4, VIC YD 248546.

HP MINE, PRESSURE TYPE, WAS DETONATED WHEN STEPPED ON BY FRI. PER.

B. 162140H, CP-3/4, VIC YD 276577.

SLIM ILL. WAS CALLED BY RBT PATROL WHEN UNIT RECEIVED S.A.F. CONTACT WAS BROKEN AND AT FIRST LIVED AREA WAS CHECKED WITH NEG. RESULTS.

*C. 170730H, M-3/4, VIC YD 280673. FOUND THUMB PRINTS OF APPROX. 2 (TWO) PER, NOT OVER 24 HRS. OLD.

(2)

CHECK AREA WITH NEG. RESULTS.

D. 171354, F-2/4, ULC, XD993482, ^{EN.} ~~EN.~~ ULC

YD 000499, RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE AND CALLED

R.O. ON STATION. SQUAD SENT TO CHECK AREA

WITH NEG. RESULTS, KID-20 NVA 00L

20 NVA DISCOVERED 00L DIS. COVERED 40 TTL.

0 NVA POW. 00L POW. 0 NVA RETAINER

0 NVA RETAINER 0 CIVIL DEFECTORS

0 UNK. CIVIL, 0 AUTO CLASS 24 INDU,

WEAPONS, 4 C/S WEAPONS

B. AIR ACT;

1. P/L RELIEVAL FIRE NEG.

2. UR + AIR ACT;

RAN ON 10 ORDNANCE
R. 950600 - ~~RAN ON 10 ORDN.~~ ONUNK.
NVA, IN OPEN W/UNK. RESULTS.

B 944614 - RAN 1 A/S ON BUNKERS

WITH FRESH TRAIL ACT. W/UNK RESULTS

C. 943604 - RAN 2 A/S ON ^{NVA} ~~CHAL.~~

IN OPEN W/UNK. RESULTS.

(3)

D. 953654 - RAN ON - 10 ORDINER ON
 6000 IN OPEN W/ LINK. RESULTS.

C. SENOR ACT.

STRING NO.	DETECTED	DIRECTION
31195	15 PER.	LINK.
803	7	S.E.
534	4	N.E.
535	3	N.W.
806	3	N.W.

4. NEW.

5. NEW OBSTACLES AND BARRIERS

17. 161930H - I/34 YD 248546 DETONATED

1(ONE) R.P. MINE

6-12. NEW.

GP-4

17216H / RAA / RECT.

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 180000H Oct 69	TO (Date and hour) 182400H Oct 69

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

18 OCT 1969

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO ☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB				TO FL			
SIT REP # 337							
A. NO CHANGES							
B. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. NEG							
D. NEG							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
F. NONE							
190450H / REG FL / JWA							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
18	OCT	69	0430	Franklin S. Allen 1st Lt.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(1)				180500H			

1/4 JNL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO ☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM FL				TO JB, AL, E.H.			
PASS WORDS							
PRIM. BOTTLE - SCREW							
ALTER. MAST - PENCIL							
Weather							
LOW - 74°				FORECAST - Clear			
High - 93°							
HUM. - 70%							
Cel. - 7 miles shotten				180730H / REG / JWA			
Vis. - 7 miles							
WIND - VARIABLE 5 KNOTS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
(2)				180730H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB		FL			
SIT REP #338					
A. NO CHANGES					
B. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEG.					
D. NEG.					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F. NONE					
F.L. / 7AW 191340H / Reg fac					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
18	OCT	69	1300	K. 85 J	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
(3)					181100H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☒ AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB		FL			
SIT REP # 339					
A - NO CHANGE					
B - CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEG.					
D. NEG.					
E. CONTINUE ASSIGN MISSION					
F. NONE.					
F.L. / 7AW 181815H / Reg. fac					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
18	OCT	69	1755	K. 85 J	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
(4)					191700H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - 0 -		☐ SEND MO ☐ EAR		☐ SEND ☐ AR	
FROM F.L.				TO M-5			
1. 1/4 CONT. STAND DOWN AND PREP. FOR EMBARKATION. 2. 3/4 (REIN) CONT. SECURITY OF ECB, AAE G10 BRIDGE, FSB FULLER. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROAD-SWEEP AS REQUIRED. CONT. OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN A.O. AT FIRST LIGHT MOVE P.T. WITH ROAD-SWEEP TEAM TO VCB. P.T. WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ENG. & SHORE PARTY AT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	(5)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 181920H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ EAR		☐ SEND ☐ AR	
FROM				TO 2. OF 3			
VCB DURING DAYLIGHT ON 19 OCT. 69. ALL VCB POLICE DETAIL UNITS WILL RETURN TO ECB AT THE END OF THE DAY. ON ORDER, CHOP OP. CON-2 3/4. BE PREPARED TO ASSUME OP. CON. OF CO. M ON ORDER. 3. 3/4 (MINUS) CONT. SECURITY OF DHCB. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROAD-SWEEP TO G10 LIN AS REQUIRED. CONT. PAT. PATROL FROM DHCB TO QTCB. MAINTAIN CO(-)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ON North Bank of CUA Viet FOR RIVER SECURITY. CONT. OFFENSIVE OP. IN. A.O. ON ORDER CHOP OP CON OF CO. H TO 3/4. ASSUME OP CON OF CO. L ON ORDER. BE PREPARED TO CHOP OP CON OF ONE PLATOON OF CO. L TO 4TH MARINES ON ORDER. G.P. - 4 182022/100/REP#					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
5B FL SIT REP# 340 A. No Change B. Continue Assigned Mission C. Neg. D. Neg. E. Continue Assigned Mission F. None F.L. / [Signature] 182305H REG TACT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
18	Oct	69	2300	md Boyd 2LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(6)				182301H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOT		☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO					
4 MAR				CG 3 MAR 1200 14 24 INFO 3/4 3/12					
4 MAR HANSON									
PERIOD									
COVER 71800 H TO 181800 H									
SUM OF ENEMY ACT. DECREASED WITH NO REPORT OF ENEMY ACTION. WHILE CENSORED DETECTION INCREASED COMPARED TO LAST REPORTING PERIOD. GROUND ACT. 1/4 MO [UNNAMED OP.]									
A. 171820H, C 3/4 VICINITY KAGIA BRIDGE									
ENEMY VAC. YD 024562 CIVILIANS CARRIED 1-800									
ROCKET LAUNCHER AND 3 RPG ROUNDS INTO "PO"									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	(7)		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT			DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOT		☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO					
C. 180830H, E 3/4 IN VICINITY YD 956599.									
FIRE FOLLOWING GEAR WHICH WAS APPROX. 1 YEAR OLD WAS FOUND, 35 CIGMM									
Granades 17, AK-47 MAG. 910 ROUNDS OF									
AK 47 AMMO, 6 BATTERY CHARGES, 4 82mm									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT			DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
8 RPG'S 1000 ROUND LINKED 30 CAL BELT AND 3 BLASTING CAPS AND ALL AMMO WAS BURIED. C 181400 H K 3/4 VACINTY XO 960578 FOUND 5 DRUMS AND BODIES WRAPPED IN PONCHOS APPROX 2 WEEKS OLD. 1 BODY HAD BLACK SHIRT WITH NO MARKING AREA HAD BEEN HIT WITH ARTY. FOLLOWING GEAR WAS FOUND IN AREA, 73 GIGAM GREN. 2 KNIVES 30TH AK AK 47 MAG. 6 ROUND						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
POLICHERS 1 CANTEN 7 SACHAL 0 MAR 6 1 PR TROUSERS 100 AK 47 ROUNDS AMMO WAS BURIED. KIA 20 NVA DUG 24 NVA DISCOVERED @ VAC. DISCOVERED 44 TOTAL, NVA POW @ U.S. POW @ NVA RETAINER @ CIVILIAN DE BRAN NVA CIVILIAN ANTC CLASS @ 24 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS 6⁴⁵ WEAPONS						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			

B AIR ACTIVITY ① A/C RECEIVING FIRE
NEG. VR AND AIR ACTIVITY
943 617 RAN W/1 BUNKER COMPLEX AND
FIGHTING HOLES RESULTING IN 3 BUNKERS
DESTROYED AND 3 FIGHTING HOLES DESTROYED
② STRING NUMBERED DIRECTION AND DETECTED
803 DETECTED 14 DIRECTION N.W
806 DETECTED 12 DIRECTION N.W
3132 DETECTED 35 DIRECTION 10,000 AND 25 KN
KNOWN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			

537 DETECTED 7 DIR N.E
3195 DETECTED 5 DIRECTION UNKNOWN
534 DETECTED 6 DIRECTION S.W
3132 DETECTED 10 DIRECTION UNKNOWN
③ TOTAL PERSONS AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES
A TOTAL KIA 445 MIA DISCOVERED
B TOP EQUIPMENT AND QUANTITY
108 CICOM 4 GREN. 27 AR-47 MAG 1010 AR-47
ROUNDS 12 SACHAL CHARGES 482 MM
8 RPG'S 1000 30 CAL BELT 3 BLASTING
CAPS 2 KNIVES 2 PR TRAINING SHOES

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
1 PR TROUSERS 6 FIRST AID POUCHES AND ¹⁰⁰⁰ 1000 ② ENEMY WEAPON LOSSES 1 4000 ¹⁰⁰⁰ 4000 5-12 ABG ^{LANCHER}					
182355H 1000 ¹⁰⁰⁰ 1000 REGT.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
19	OCT	67	182355H		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				182355H	

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
190001H Oct 69	192400H Oct 69

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			190001H	JOURNAL OPENED		
	0505	1	190500H	To FL SitRep #341		F
	1049	2	191040H	To All Units, Uniforms for Embarkation and Debarcation		F
	1145	3	191100H	To FL SitRep #342		F
	1655	4	191700H	To FL SitRep #343		F
1925		5	191020H	Fm FL INTSUM #292-69		S-2, F
2026		6	192020H	Fm 39, Boat and Air Confirmed		S-3, F
				Summary of periods activities:		
				1/4 continued in a stand down status, and		
				continued preparation for embarkation.		
				CoA continued defense of Golf Sector at		
				QTCB.		
				Plan for 20Oct69:		
				Same as 19Oct69 summary, except CoB relieves		
				CoA on lines at Golf Sector at QTCB.		
			192400H	JOURNAL CLOSED		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 7

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

19 OCT 1969

1/4 JNL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 5B	TO FL		
SIT REP # 341			
A. NO CHANGE			
B. REB CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION.			
C. NEG.			
D. NEG.			
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION			
F. NONE			
TOR 0505			

DAY 19	MONTH OCT	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0455	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Berry JH
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 190500H	

①

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE -R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 39-C	TO 39-B, 39-D, 39-E, 39-F		
39-G, 39-H, 39-I, 39-J			

Ref Albatross msg 180138 H

In accordance with Ref (a), uniform
for embarkation and debarkation will
be camouflaged jungle utilities.
B-1 Element Cdr sends.

DAY 19	MONTH OCT	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0455	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JC Chinn
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 191040H	

②

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
Sit Rep # 342					
A - No change					
B - Continued Assigned mission					
C - NEG.					
D - neg.					
E - CONTINUE ASSIGNED mission					
F - NONE					
191145H/22W/REG. fac					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
19	Oct.	69	1115	[Signature] SSJ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(3)				191100H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FL			
Sit REP # 343					
A - NO CHANGE					
B - CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C - NEG.					
D - NEG.					
E - CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F - NONE					
191655H/22W/REG. fac					
F.L. REG fac					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
19	Oct	69	1655	[Signature] SSJ	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(4)				191700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND AMMO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FL			TO AB INFO TO [unclear]		
1. 4th MAR 1nsom # 292-68					
2. Period covered 181800H TO 191800H					
3. Summary of Enemy Activity, STAYED THE SAME WHILE SENSOR Activity INCREASED COMPARED TO LAST REPORTING PERIOD.					
A. GROUND Activity:					
1. 4th MAR A/O [UNNAMED OPER]					
A. DTG 190855H, 45/4 VICINITY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				191020Z	

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND AMMO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
YD 222564. FOUND 2-60mm DUDS AND 1-105mm DUD. BLEW AMMO IN PLACE. ENEMY KIA-20-NVA/OVC/25-NVA DISCD/OVC DISCD/45 TOTAL/24 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS/5-C/B WEAPONS					
B. AIR Activity:					
1. A/C RECEIVING FIRE: NEG					
2. VIKTOR ROMEO AND AIR ACTIVITY 978V00: RAN 1 A/S ON MORTAR POS WITH SCATTERED BUNKERS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE P		☐ 3-2-4	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
UKN RESULTS. C. String SENSOR REP.					
STRING No.		DETECTED		DIRECTION	
31132		50		UKN	
31202		10		UKW	
536		4		N/W	
539		9		UKW	
806		5		N/W	
803		7		S/E	
4. TOTAL PERSONAL AND EQUIP LOSS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE P		☐ 4-0-4	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
A. TYPE EQUIP AND LOSS QUANTITY: 2-60 mm RDS 1-105 mm RD.					
B. - 12 NEGATIVE					
191925H / MDR / 0265					

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND		☐ D-CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R							
FROM		39		TO		39C			
						19 2026H			
BOAT DATES HAVE BEEN CONFIRMED AIR DATES HAVE BEEN CONFIRMED. REQ THAT YOUR S-3 CONTACT ASSISTANT AD AT 3214 TO COMPLETE DETAILS ON THE AIR.									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
V. FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
(6)						192020 H			

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
200001H Oct 69	202400H Oct 69

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 7

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

20 Oct 1969

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
JB	FL		
SIX REP # 34		20 0500 H	
A - NO CHANGE			
B - CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION			
C - NEG			
D - NEG			
E - CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION			
F - NONE			
200503/FL/MRL			

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	OCT	69	0500	2/L R. L. Polasek
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(1)			200500 H	

1/4 JNL + File

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM	TO			
FL	JP, A,			
PAES				
PRIMARY		PAPER TEAM		
SECONDARY		BOOK SADDLE		
LOW 76°				
HIGH 85°		200925H / EN / 51.80		
HUM 85%				
CELL 3000 SCATTERED 2500 broken				
VIS 6 miles +				
WIND BEARABLE 10 KNOTS				
E. Cast - Rain				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
(2)			200920H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				JB		TO			
				FL					
Sit Rep # 345									
A- NO CHANGE									
B- CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION									
C- NEG.									
D- NEG.									
E- CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION									
F- NONE									
20110814 / F.V.									
FL / 61.90									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
20	OCT	69	1105	Bing 55J					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)						
TIME FILED	(3)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP				
					201100A				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				JB		TO			
				FL					
Sit Rep # 346									
A- NO CHANGE									
B- CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION									
C- NEG.									
D- NEG.									
E- CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION									
F- NONE									
201800 / AC									
201800 / AC									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
20	OCT	69	1655	Bing 55J					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)						
TIME FILED	(4)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP				
					201200A				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
Recon		4th MAR			
Greenwood NT POS					
CHESTER BROOK		174549			
HALLMARK		249502			
BARCROFT		209469			
BILUSORE		944604			
DUTCHESS COUNTY		19852 198503			
WAX		164524			
STONK		172465			
202000/AC/RSG/PL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
20	OCT	69	2030	Russell YLT.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(5)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				20195914	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
SSEA/ 4th MAR		1st 2nd 3rd 4th MAR.			
FRAG ORDER FOR 21 OCT 69					
1. 1/4 CONT. STANDDOWN & Embarkation Preparation.					
2. 2/4 (REIN) CONT SECURITY OF SFB, Tigia Br. FSB Fuller. Provides security for Rd SWEEP As REQ. CONT. OFFENSIVE OPERATION IN AO. AT FIRST LIGHT MOVE PLT. WITH Rd SWEEP Tm TO VCB. PLT. WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR SQUADS AND SHORT PARTY.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
20	OCT	69	2035	Russell YLT.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	(6)	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				2011352	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO FL					
Sit Rep #347							
A. No change							
B. Continue assigned mission							
C. Neg							
D. Neg							
E. Continue assigned mission							
F. None							
202255/20R							
6150/FL							
DAY 20	MONTH Oct.	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2250	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER C.W. Johnson 2/5			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED (7)	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 202300#		

DECLASSIFIED

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET
(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
2100001H Oct 69	212400H Oct 69

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

—

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

21 Oct 1969

1/4 JNL + File

TO		REFERENCE		P		☐ SEND MOD CL		☐ SEND CLEAR	
JB		FL		Sit Rep # 348					
A. No change									
B. Continue assigned mission									
C. Neg									
D. Neg									
E. Continue assigned mission									
F. None									
FL 6190 210450H JDH									
DATE	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
21	Oct	69	0450	R.B. Reynolds 767					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
COMM CEN NO.				HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						210500H			

TO		REFERENCE		P.		☐ SEND MOD CL		☐ SEND CLEAR	
JB		FL		Sit Rep # 349					
A- NO CHANGE									
B- CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION									
C- NEG.									
D- NEG.									
E- CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION									
F- NONE									
211105H BRDZ FL									
DATE	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
21	Oct	69	1045	K. S. S.					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
COMM CEN NO.				HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						211100H			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
JTB		FL					
Sit Rep # 350							
A- NO CHANGE							
B- CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C- DECA							
D- DRS							
E- CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION							
F- DONE							
211736H / JCW							
H 6190							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
21	OCT	69	1645	King SS8			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					211700H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Secret		M.S.				1 of 3	
F.L.							
FRAG ORDER 22 OCT 69							
1. 1/4 - CONT. STAND DOWN AND EMBARK PREPARATIONS							
2. 3/4 (REM) - CONT. SECURITY OF ECB, KHE GIA BRIDGE, FSB FULLER. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROAD SWEEP AS REQUIRED. MOVE CO. E TO RT. 9. ON ORDER MOVE TO DTCD AND PREPARE TO STAND DOWN. PREP 1/4 OF 3/4 FROM FSB FULLER ON ORDER. A COMM.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					211210Z		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD I	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
G, 1/2 ON ORDER BOARD TRUCKS AT ECB FOR MOVEMENT TO DTCB FOR STANDDOWN. At 1500, FC- will chop op con from 1st of 5th to 3/4 and be prepared to board trucks to DTCB for standdown. H-3/4 will be responsible for security of ECB. M-3/4 chop op con to 1st MAR DW (MINUS) (REIN) At 1500.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD I	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
3. 3/4 (MINUS) CONT SECURITY OF DTCHB. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ROAD SWEEP TO GIO LINH AS REQUIRED. MAINTAIN 20(-) ON North Bank of Cuu Viet FOR RIVER SECURITY, CONT. OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN A.O. At 1500 chop op con to 3RD MAR DW (-) (REIN). 212230H/76M/Reg					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
cont.		P			
FROM		TO			
F.L.		MS.			
CHESTERBROOK - 121547 HALLMARK - 258507 BARCROFT - 209463 BELLEVILLE - 946604 SUBAROSE - 169421 RINGLET - 206510 WAX - 165519					
213350/200/REG TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				212130H	

DECLASSIFIED

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

Intsom

Cont. P FL M.S. 211345Z

1. INT. # 214-69
2. PERIOD COVERED 201800H to 211800H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACT. ENEMY ACT DEC. WITH ONE REP. OF INC. ~~at~~ AND ONE SIGHTING WHILE SENSOR DET. DECREASED AS TO LAST REP. PER. A. GROUND ACT.

1. A.O. (UN-NAMED OP)

A. 202145H, M-3/4 - YD-017
ENEMY YD02257 - 2 PIP. MOVING

AWAY FROM FRIENDLY POS AT APPROX 500 METERS. PIP. CROSSED ROAD & DIS. INTO BUSHES. FIRED 81 & 60 WITH UNK. RESULTS.

B. 210245H, M 3/4 YD008565, R-5
DISCOVERED CULVERT HAD BEEN BLOWN
HOLE ~~to~~ 6' X 4' AND PENETRATED
ABOUT 20" REIN CONCRETE. HOLE IS
IN CENTER OF ROAD AND IS PASSABLE
ON BOTH SIDES. H CO SWEEPED
WITH NEG. RESULTS.

 3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, VIETNAM.

4. total pers. & equip. losses.

A. AMMO EXP. by EN-

sup sus ~~5/6~~ 5-6 wk. @ 1/ mortar

5-12 - NEQ.

21 2250H / PBW / Req

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM JB		TO FL			
SIT REP #351					
A - NO CHANGE					
B - CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C - NEG					
D - NEG					
E - CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION					
F - NONE					
28W / Reg. the 212359 / FL-					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
31	OCT	69	2320	M. E. Marki 2/17	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				212306H	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

SECRET

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
220001H Oct 69	222400H Oct 69

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 7

(Classification)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

22 Oct 1969

JNL + File

1/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND NO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>JB</i>		TO <i>F</i>					
<i>Sit Rep # 352</i>							
<i>A. NO change</i>							
<i>B. conducted assigned mission</i>							
<i>C. neg</i>							
<i>D. neg</i>							
<i>E. continue assigned mission</i>							
<i>F. none</i>							
<i>220502H / F.V.</i>							
<i>FL 6L90</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
<i>22</i>	<i>Oct</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>0500</i>	<i>JH Gibson</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						<i>220500H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED